

# **Ilmenite heavy sand deposits, South India – provenance and chemistry clues to their origin**

Stefan Bernstein

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF DENMARK AND GREENLAND  
MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT



**Ilmenite heavy sand deposits, South India  
– provenance and chemistry  
clues to their origin**

Stefan Bernstein

Released 31.12.2008

# Contents

<b>Abstract .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Introduction.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Sample preparation .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Results and discussion .....</b>	<b>7</b>
Distribution of ilmenite compositions in terms of TiO <sub>2</sub> in individual samples .....	7
Modal composition of heavy mineral fraction.....	13
Average CC-SEM data, chemistry and grains shape/size distribution.....	16
Ilmenite.....	16
Garnet.....	20
Some considerations on the CCSEM data.....	23
Bulk-rock geochemistry .....	23
Interpretation of bulk-rock geochemistry .....	26
Correlation with geology.....	29
Local variation within the Quilon-Chavara region .....	33
<b>References .....</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Acknowledgements.....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Appendix 1 .....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Appendix 2 .....</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Appendix 3 .....</b>	<b>115</b>

## Abstract

Sediment samples from beaches, rivers and onshore reworked marine sediments (Teri Sands) from the coastal regions of Kerala and Tamil Nadu states, South India, have been analysed by CCSEM in order to place constraints on the genesis of leached ilmenite (pseudorutile) in general and, more specifically, the Chavara heavy mineral deposit in Kerala State. The distribution of ilmenite compositions in terms of  $TiO_2$  shows that samples with elevated  $TiO_2$  in average ilmenite contain few grains of low- $TiO_2$  ilmenite, while samples with low  $TiO_2$  in average ilmenite contain few grains, if any, with high  $TiO_2$ . It is argued that the proximity of samples with high and low  $TiO_2$  in average ilmenite points to a relatively local source of the ilmenite at a length scale of some tens of kilometers, or, alternatively, that the transport of sediment to the site of the heavy mineral deposits must be highly focussed.

Ilmenite from beach sediments that have high average  $TiO_2$  also have elevated MgO (0.8-1.0 wt. %) contrary to ilmenite from beach sediments with low  $TiO_2$ , which have MgO of between 0.4 and 0.75 wt. %. A set of river samples with low  $TiO_2$  also have high MgO (0.8-0.95 wt. %) in average ilmenite, which makes it difficult to explain this feature as a result of the leaching process that enhanced the  $TiO_2$ . It is thus inferred that the high MgO of ilmenite is an inherited compositional feature. Garnets from samples with high  $TiO_2$  ilmenite are distinct in having very low grossular and relatively high pyrope components. The river sediment samples containing high MgO ilmenite contain similar low grossular - high pyrope garnets. These observations suggests a strong link between the source of the river sediments and the source of the heavy mineral deposits with high  $TiO_2$  ilmenite in the beaches of the Kerala coast. This common source, unique for the hinterland of the Chevara deposits is most likely the khondalite belt of south India, which contains granulite facies sillimanite-garnet shists. An earlier study by Soman (1985) provide evidence that in these rocks, ilmenite is produced by reaction of Ti-bearing biotite to form sillimanite + ilmenite. Additional support for this viewpoint comes from the heavy mineral assemblage of the sediment samples, which shows that sillimanite-bearing samples are largely confined to the regions with drainage systems originating in the khondalite belt.

A more detailed study of the Chavara segment of the Kerala beach, based on a series of traverses perpendicular to the coast line and distributed over some 50km along the coast, demonstrates and confirms the high degree of homogeneity of the Chavara deposit as shown by the work of Ramakrishnan et al. (1997) on similar traverses of the Chavara deposits. It also confirms a possible secondary source of the sediment to be the shallow marine sediments off shore the Kerala coast, and that Ti enhancement processes for ilmenite probably are still active in the lagoonal facies of the Kerala coast. The Chavara deposits of high Ti ilmenite can thus be characterized in terms of erosion of a primary source rock consisting of meta-sediments in granulite facies, with sillimanite as a key indicator of an ilmenite-forming reaction, followed by transport to a sedimentary basin in a tropical and humid climate. The sedimentary packages were in turn was subjected to reworking in shallow marine environment through fluctuating transgressions and regressions, which served to enhance the heavy mineral fractions in the sediments.

## Introduction

Ilmenite is a widespread accessory mineral in nearly all basement lithologies of southern India, and ilmenite is an important constituent of the heavy-mineral fraction in beach and river sediments. However, within the relatively restricted geographical area of southern India, the composition of ilmenite in detrital sediments show large variation in terms of titanium contents. In some areas, the  $TiO_2$  of average ilmenite is high enough to be mined, and indeed, some stretches of the coast line in south Kerala State form world-class heavy mineral deposits, e.g. the Chavara and Manavalakurichi. In other beach sediment occurrences along the coast, the  $TiO_2$  content of the average ilmenite is about the stoichiometric value of 52.5 wt.% or less.

The present project in South India was initiated in 2002 with the aim of determining new areas with occurrences of ilmenite with elevated Ti contents and to contribute to the understanding of processes responsible for the Ti enhancement of ilmenite in detrital sediments (Stendal et al., 2003). In 2002, some 67 samples were collected from the west and east coasts of Kerala State and the southeast coast of Tamil Nadu state (Fig. 1). Samples were collected from rocks (22 samples), and sediments (45 samples) from rivers, beaches and from the so-called Teri Sands, which is an occurrence along the southeast Tamil Nadu coast of red-coloured marine sediments, reworked by aeolian processes (see Stendal et al., 2003 for references). The heavy mineral fraction from 21 samples of beach, river and Teri Sand sediments were run by CC-SEM in 2002 and the results reported in Stendal et al. (2003). In addition, heavy mineral fractions from 8 samples, all beach sediments, were run by CC-SEM in 2003, so this report is mainly based on the CC-SEM data on some 29 samples. All 45 sediment samples were analysed by whole-rock XRF on powder pellets at the Geological Institute, University of Copenhagen.

In addition to the samples collected in 2002, additional 61 samples were collected from the Chavara deposit and surroundings in the spring 2003 (see attached report by Srinivasan and Vasudev, appendix 1). The samples all come from the beach and lagoons around the towns of Quilon and Chavara and cover the coast from sample #29 to #26 of the samples collected in 2002 (see Fig. 1). These data will be reported and referred to in the below section *Local variation within the Quilon-Chavara region*.

The reports of all CCSEM data collected in 2003 are presented in appendix 2 and a summary sheet is given in Table 1, appendix 3.

Samples for ilmenite geochemistry, South India.  
 (all samples numbers are GEUS #20002xx)

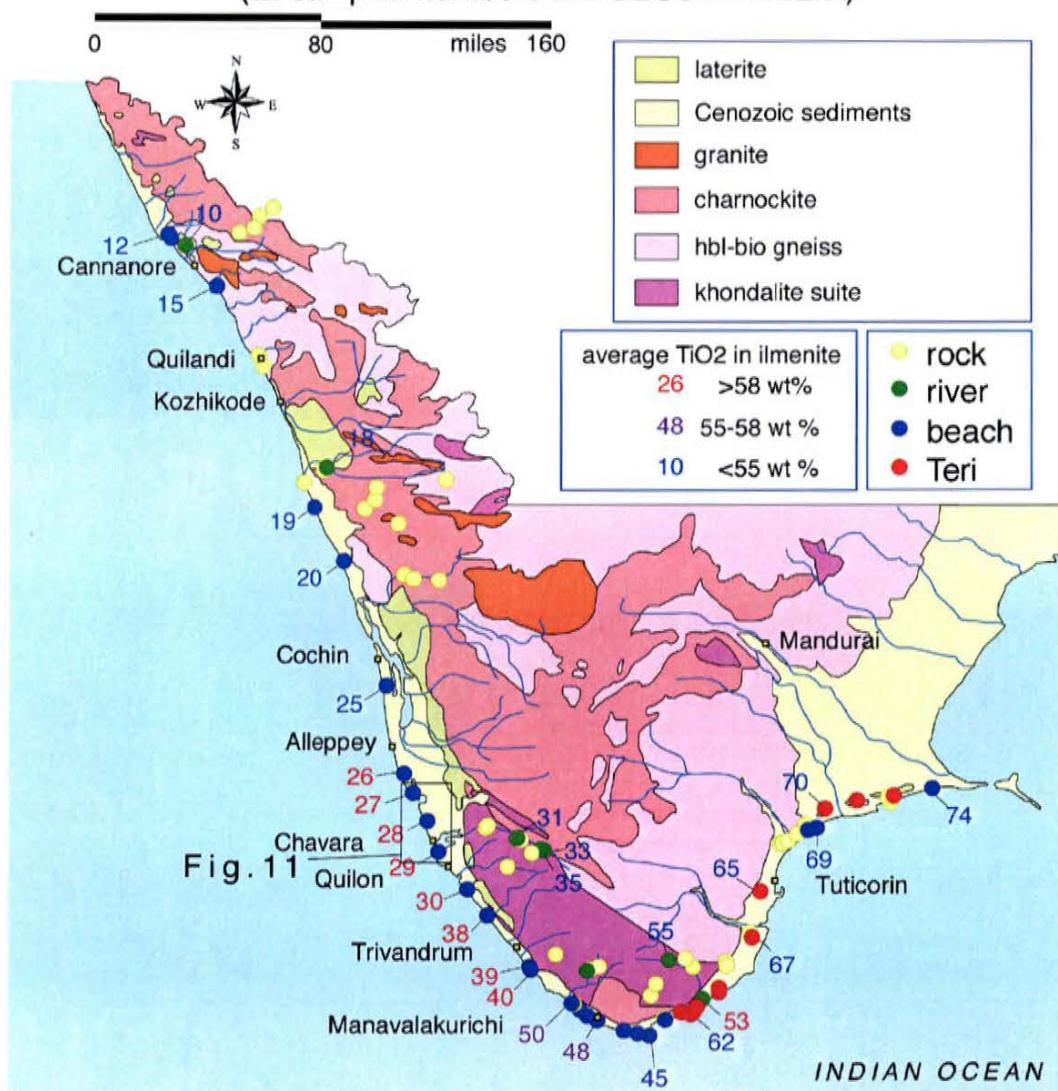


Figure 1.

## **Sample preparation**

All sediment samples were processed as follows: depending on the visual contents of heavy minerals, 30 to 90 grammes of sediment was split from the bulk, dried and washed on a 45 micrometer sieve. The fraction larger than 45 micrometer was then sieved through 710 micrometer screen and the fraction between 45 and 710 micrometer was passed through a centrifuge with CHBr<sub>3</sub> with a density of 2.8 gr/cc. The heavy mineral fraction was then mounted in epoxy and polished for SEM analysis. All fractions are weighted.

For bulk XRF analysis, a 30 grammes split was crushed in tungsten-carbide mortar. About 2 grammes of the powder was pressed into pellets and run by a Phillips PW1400 XRF spectrometer at the Geological Institute, University of Copenhagen. The reported major element analyses have been calibrated against a series of sediment samples run by the major element XRF laboratory at GEUS on fused glass discs.

## Results and discussion

### Distribution of ilmenite compositions in terms of TiO<sub>2</sub> in individual samples

The TiO<sub>2</sub> values of individual ilmenite analyses are shown against the average TiO<sub>2</sub> for each sample in Fig. 2.

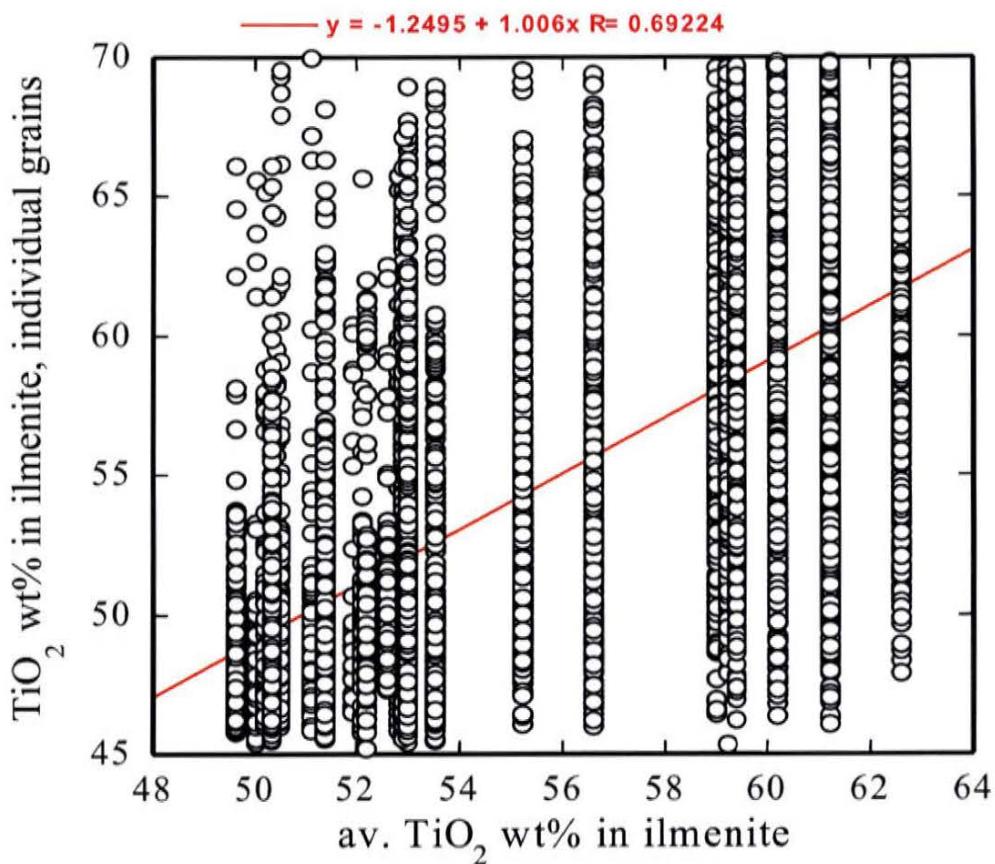
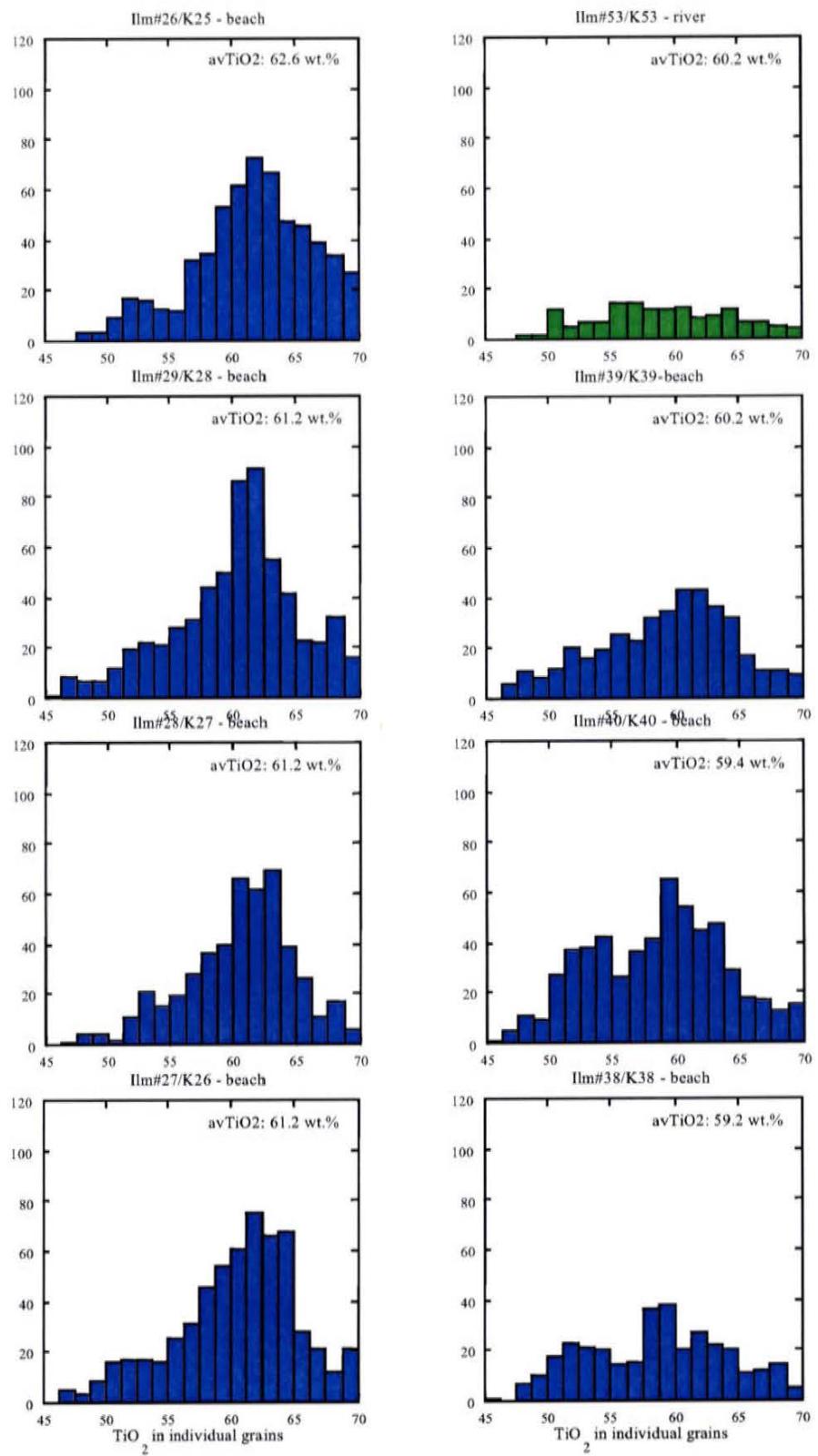
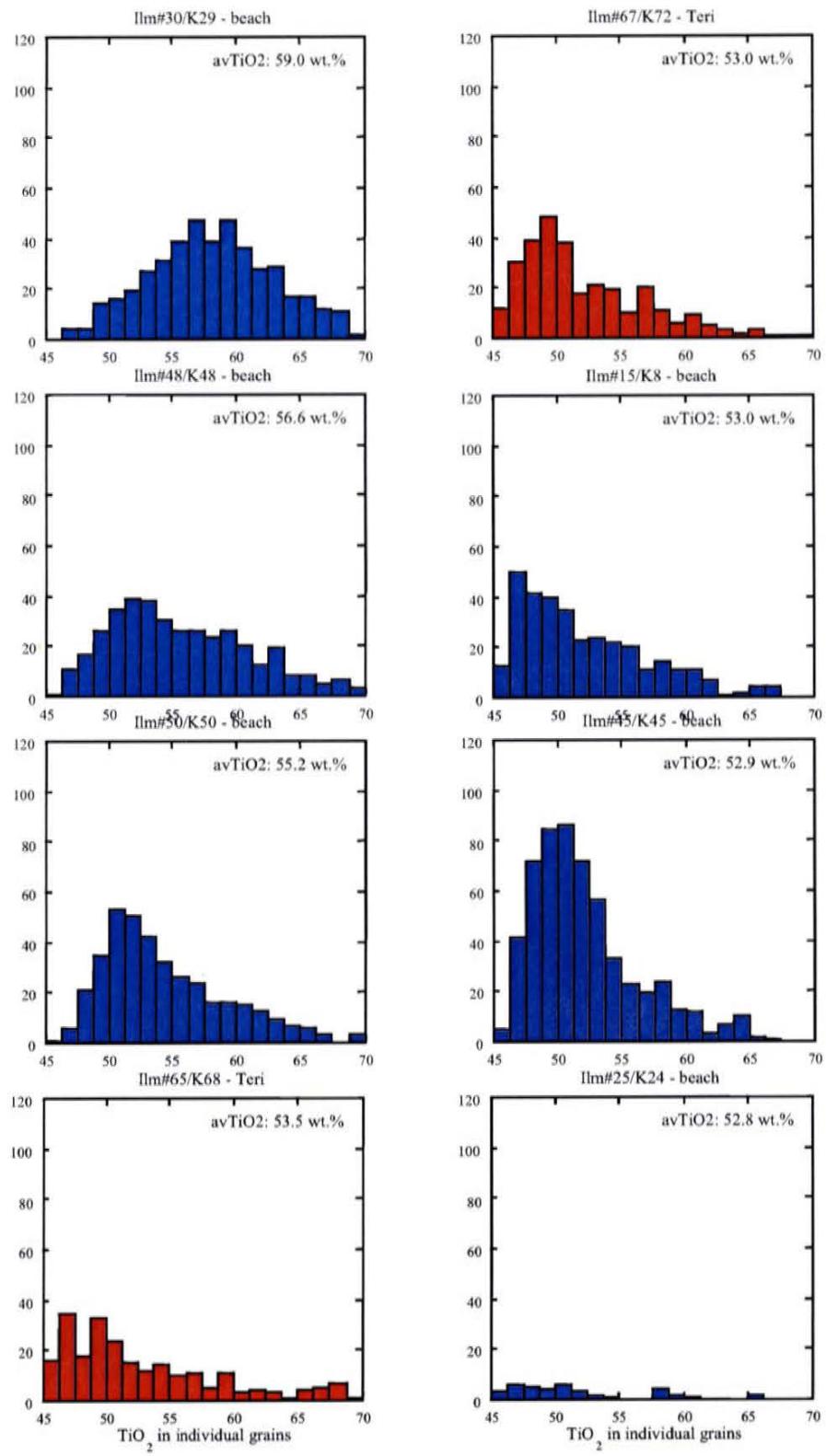


Figure 2

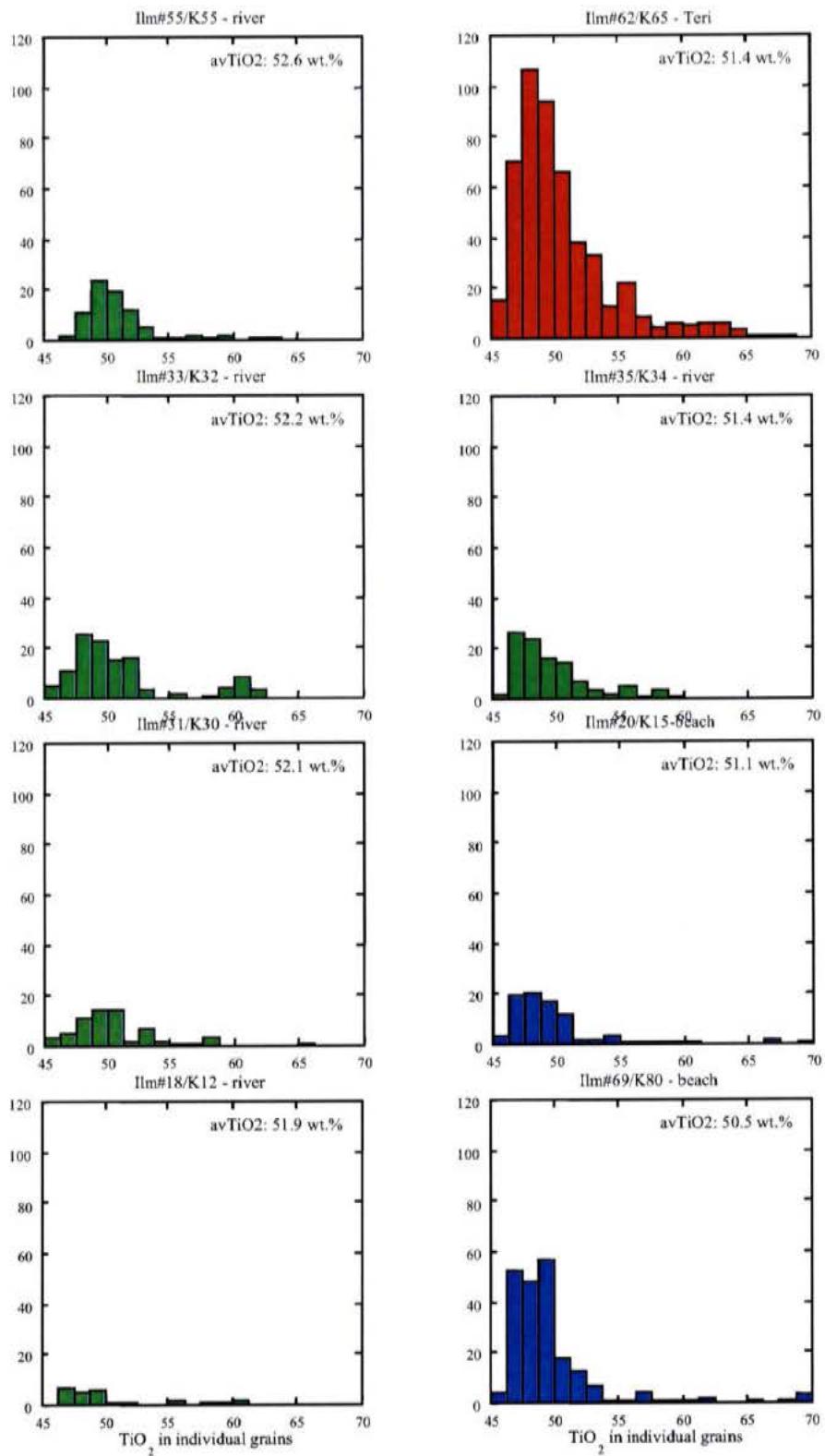
It appears that most of the 29 analysed samples contain ilmenite with TiO<sub>2</sub> contents that span most of the range as defined by all samples (TiO<sub>2</sub> of 45 to 70 wt.%). A more careful study of the distribution of ilmenite compositions within individual samples, reveals that samples with low average TiO<sub>2</sub> in ilmenite have very few grains with high TiO<sub>2</sub>, and, similarly, samples with high average TiO<sub>2</sub> in ilmenite possess few grains of low-TiO<sub>2</sub> ilmenite. This is illustrated in a qualitative way in the histograms of ilmenite composition in individual samples (Fig. 3).



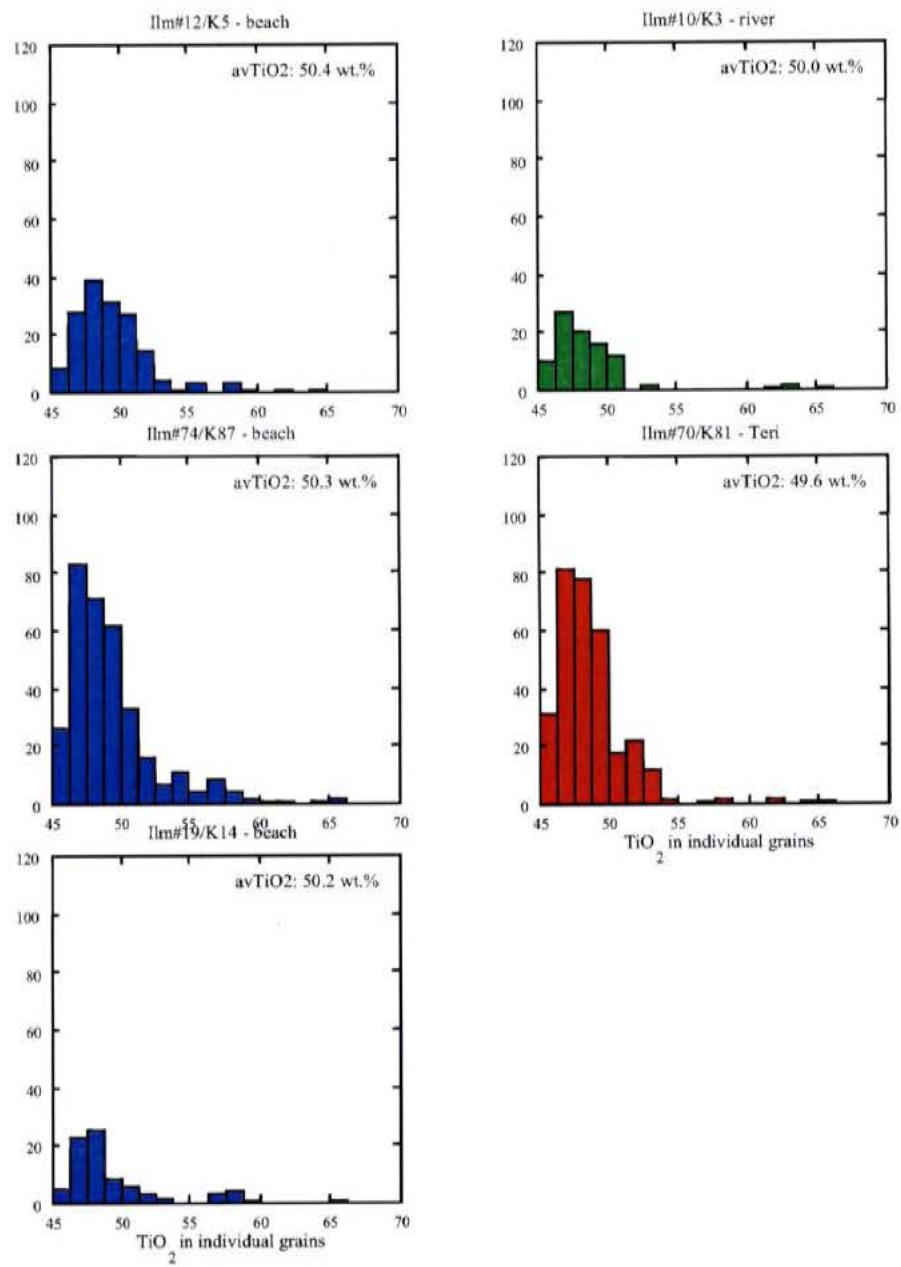
**Figure 3**



**Figure 3, cont.**

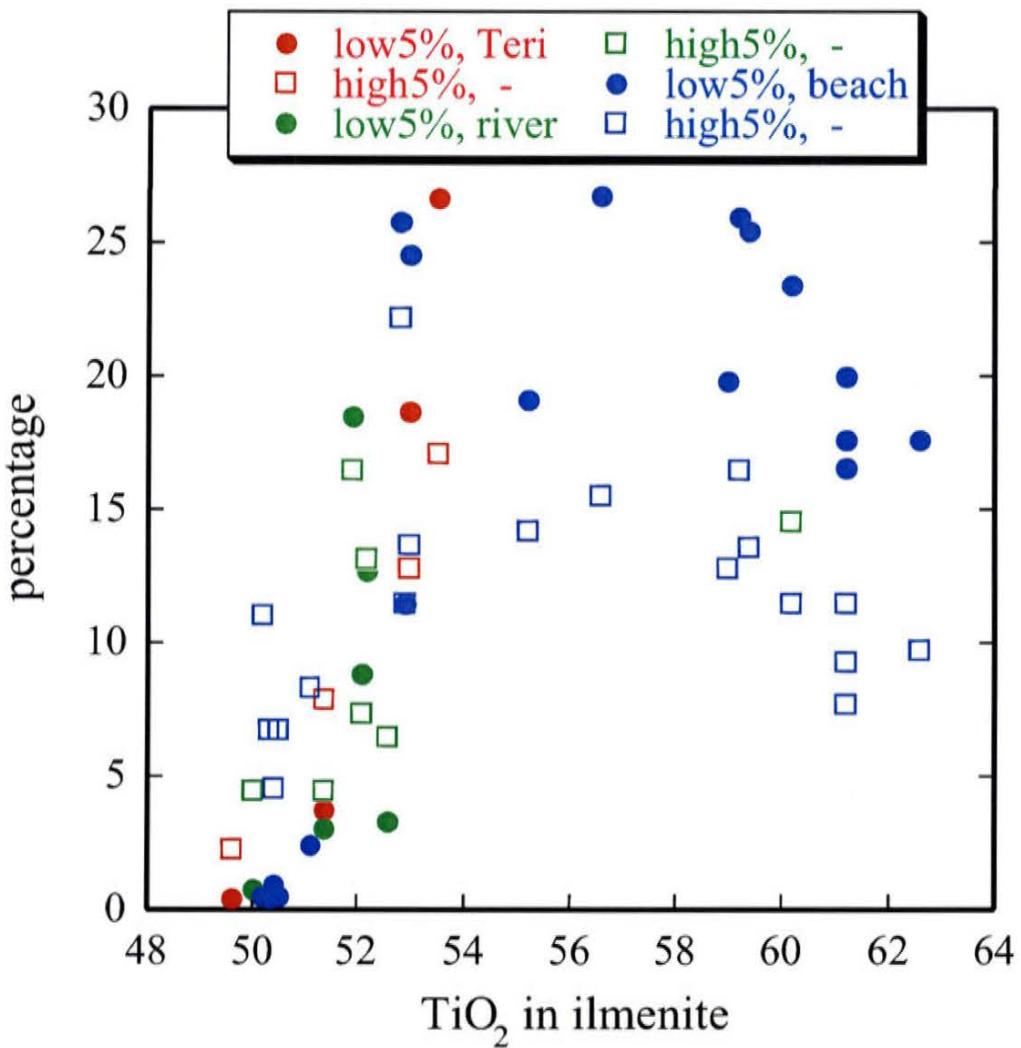


**Figure 3, cont.**



**Figure 3, cont.**

In order to illustrate this in a more quantitative way, the data for each sample has been divided into two categories. One with a percentage of analyses with ilmenite  $\text{TiO}_2$  contents higher than average ilmenite  $\text{TiO}_2 + 5 \text{ wt.\%}$  and one group with a percentage of analyses with ilmenite  $\text{TiO}_2$  contents lower than average ilmenite  $\text{TiO}_2 + 5 \text{ wt.\%}$ .



**Figure 4**

The result is demonstrated in Fig. 4, which shows that for samples with less than about 52 wt.%  $\text{TiO}_2$  in average ilmenite, there are very few grains present with compositions outside that of the average  $\pm 5\text{wt.\%}$   $\text{TiO}_2$ . The percentage of average  $\text{TiO}_2$   $-5\text{wt.\%}$  ('low5%') and  $+5\text{wt.\%}$  ('high5%') is less than 10% for both. In other words - for samples with less than about 52 wt.%  $\text{TiO}_2$  in average ilmenite, the distribution of  $\text{TiO}_2$  is relatively narrow, which can be appreciated also by looking at the histograms in Fig. 3. For samples with average ilmenite  $\text{TiO}_2 > 52\text{ wt.\%}$ , however, the distribution of ilmenite compositions changes to a more broad compositional range. For example, for sample # 50 with an average  $\text{TiO}_2$  of 55.2 wt.%, there are 15% of the ilmenite analyses that have  $\text{TiO}_2 > 60.2\text{ wt.\%}$  (55.2+5%) and 16% with  $\text{TiO}_2 < 50.2\text{ wt.\%}$  (55.2-5%). For the sample #12 with an average  $\text{TiO}_2$  of 50.4 wt % the corresponding values are 1% and 5%, respectively. The larger variation in ilmenite composition with high  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite also holds for samples with the most  $\text{TiO}_2$ -rich average ilmenite. Sample #29, for example, has an average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite of 61.2 wt.% and here the numbers of analyses with  $\text{TiO}_2$  - and  $+ 5\text{wt.\%}$  are 21% and 11%, respectively. For samples with average  $\text{TiO}_2$  at about 50wt.%, the percentage of analyses

with less than average  $\text{TiO}_2$ -5% is only a few percents, which reflects that these samples mostly have ilmenite which have retained their original metamorphic or igneous compositions. Fig. 4 also shows that samples with average  $\text{TiO}_2$  higher than about 59 wt.% have a tendency of narrowing the distribution of ilmenite compositions, so that the maximum range is found for samples with average  $\text{TiO}_2$  between 53 and 59 wt.%. This cannot only reflect a near-complete dissolution of Fe from the ilmenite at average  $\text{TiO}_2 > 59$  wt.%, because the decrease holds for both the populations of  $\text{TiO}_2$  plus and minus 5%. It does, however, suggest that most grains in samples with average ilmenite  $\text{TiO}_2 > 59$  wt.% have been through prolonged leaching process or through a cycle of leaching processes that have affected the majority of grains.

Turning to the histograms of ilmenite composition in individual samples, (Fig. 3) it is also apparent that samples with average  $\text{TiO}_2$  less than 52.6 wt.%, with a few minor exceptions, have no  $\text{TiO}_2$ -rich ilmenite grains present, while samples with average  $\text{TiO}_2$  higher than about 60 wt.% do not contain grains with unaltered ilmenite compositions (49-51 wt.%). The fact that the majority of the samples with average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite lower than about 52 wt.% indeed have very few grains with  $\text{TiO}_2$  higher than the stoichiometric value of 52.6 wt. % supports the suggestion above that in these samples, ilmenite grains have retained their original metamorphic or igneous compositions. The interpretation is that these samples contain ilmenite none of which underwent the required processes to alter it to high Ti-ilmenite or leucoxene. Alternatively, the contained ilmenite is of a composition that renders it resistant to the alteration processes. For the high average  $\text{TiO}_2$  samples, the lack of unaltered ilmenite suggests that the leaching process is of local origin, so that no ilmenite grains that enter the sedimentary process in the given region escapes leaching. Alternatively, the (close) source of sediments is the site of extensive leaching of ilmenite, with subsequent focussed transport system to present deposits.

## Modal composition of heavy mineral fraction.

The CC-SEM analysis returns information on the modal composition of the analysed heavy mineral fraction of the sediment sample (in terms of volume %). From Fig. 5a it is seen that the proportion of ilmenite in the heavy mineral fraction shows a weak and positive correlation with  $\text{TiO}_2$  contents in average ilmenite. If one disregards the Teri Sand and river samples, the correlation becomes much more distinct so that samples with more than 50% modal ilmenite in the heavy mineral fraction all have elevated Ti contents in ilmenite. Also, for beach samples with less than about 40% modal ilmenite, the average ilmenite composition is the stoichiometric 52.6 wt.% or less. In terms of modal content of leucoxene (Fig. 5b), there is, as expected, a good positive correlation for the samples with high average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite. Samples with low average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite invariably have low modal contents of leucoxene (less than 3%). However, there is a surprising variation in modal leucoxene abundance within the group of samples which are closely spaced along the Kerala coastline at Chavara. The samples show a small, but consistent, decrease in average ilmenite  $\text{TiO}_2$  from sample #26 in the north with 62.6 wt.%  $\text{TiO}_2$  over three samples (#27, #28 and #29) with identical values of 61.2 wt.%  $\text{TiO}_2$  to sample #30 in the south with 59.0 wt. %  $\text{TiO}_2$ . This small decrease is accompanied by a large decrease in modal content of leucoxene, from 17.9 % in #26 to 2.7 % in #30 (Fig. 5b).

Modal content of silicates in the heavy mineral fraction, mainly pyribolites and excluding zircon and garnet, is low (less than about 10%) for the samples with elevated average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite, while samples with low average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite show large variation, from zero to more than 70% (Fig. 5c). If garnet is included in the silicate fraction, then most of the samples with low average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite show relatively high ( $> 40\%$ ) proportions of silicates (Fig. 5d). There are, however, still some samples with low proportions ( $< 20\%$ ) of silicates, including three Teri Sand samples and a couple of beach sediments. The low silicate contents for samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in average ilmenite suggest that they are the result of deep alteration and leaching of sediments, although the low silicate contents in some Teri Sand and beach samples with low  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite also suggest that this alteration does not necessarily affect the ilmenite content in the sediment.

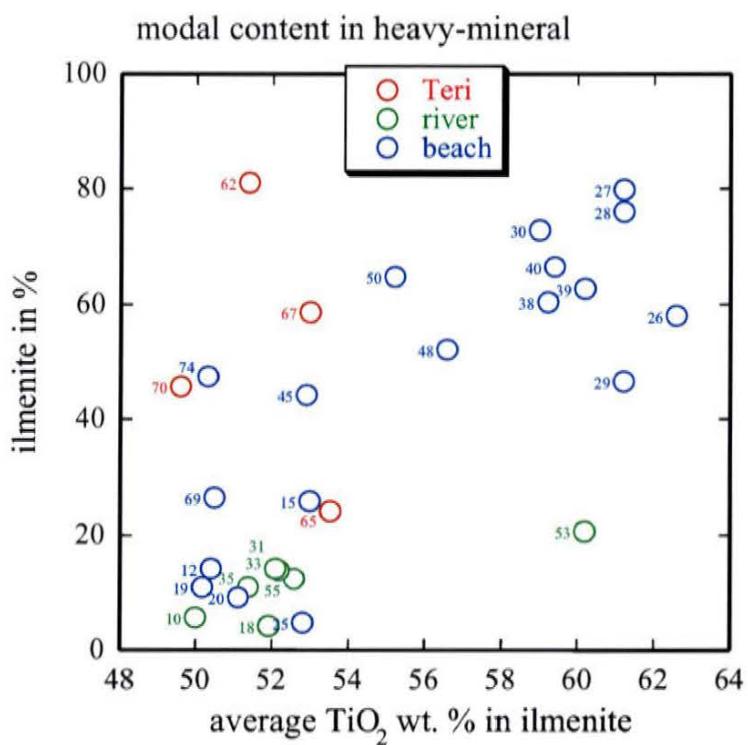


Figure 5a

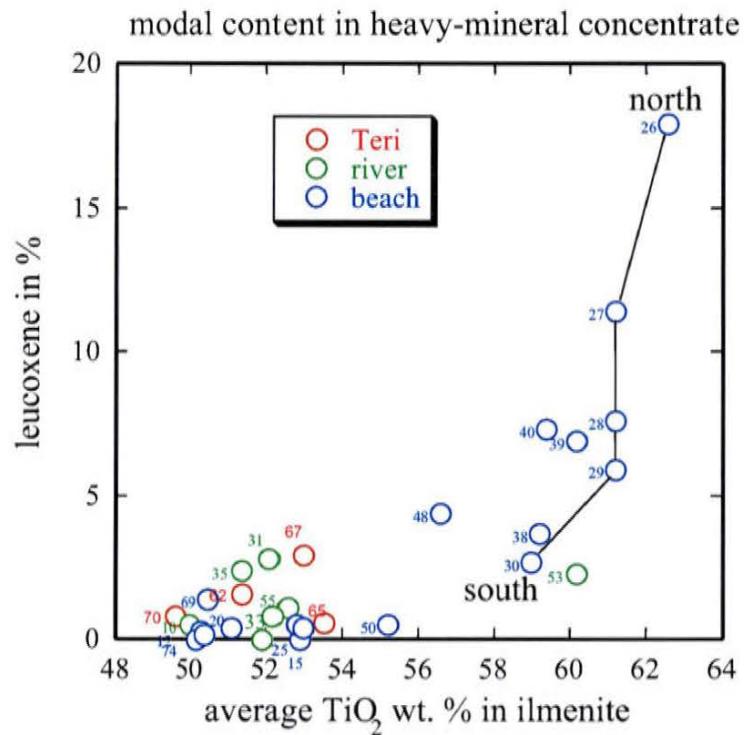


Figure 5b

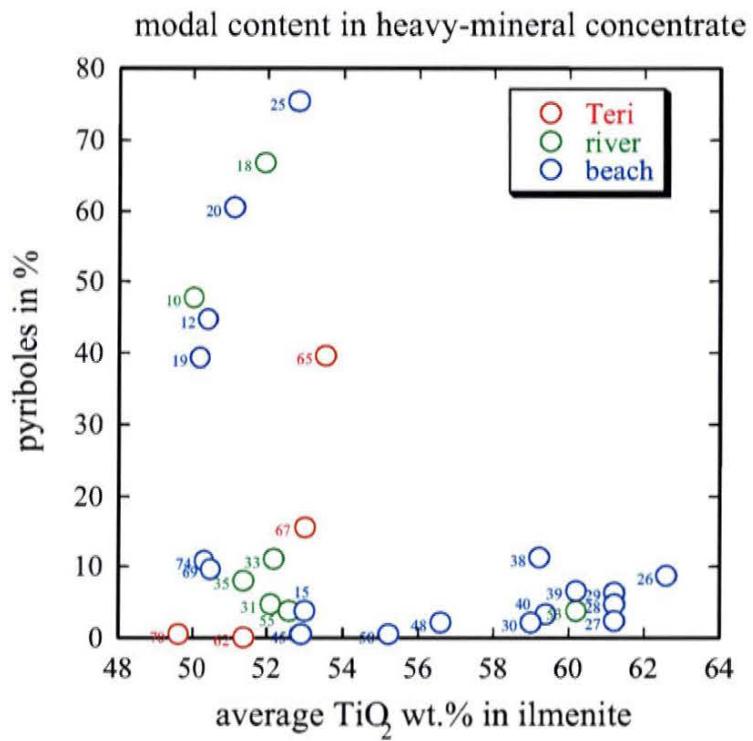
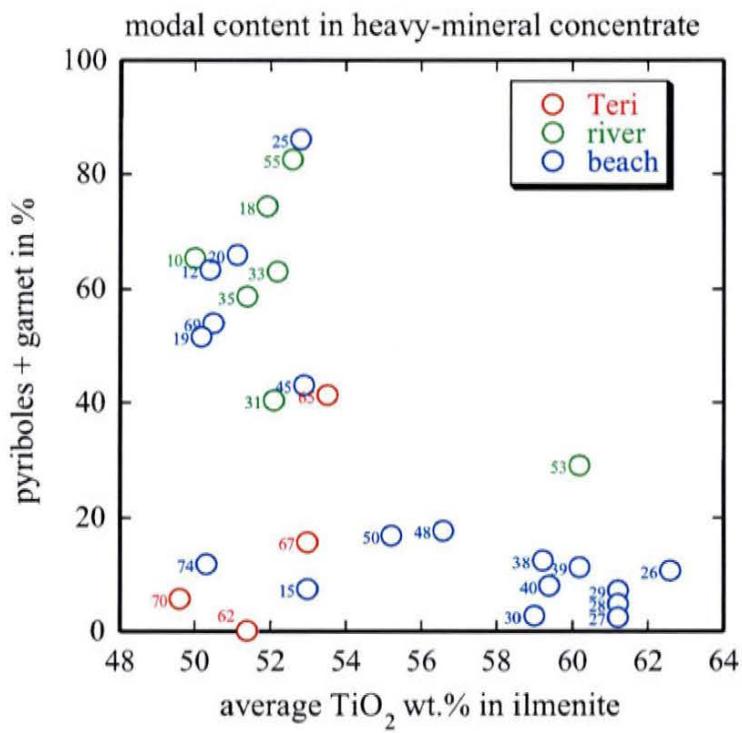


Figure 5c



**Figure 5d**

### Average CC-SEM data, chemistry and grains shape/size distribution.

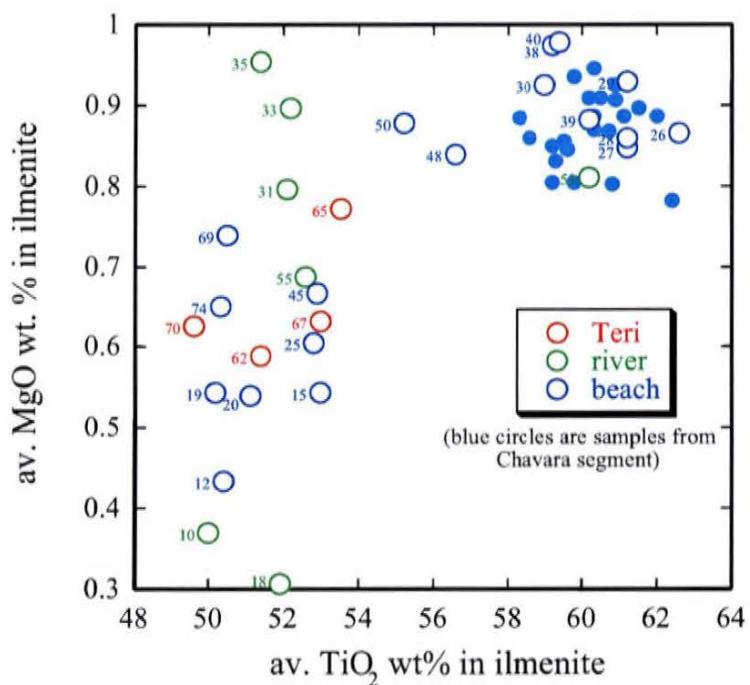
Some of the suggestions stated above, based on the distribution of ilmenite analyses, can be further tested by the CC-SEM data on chemistry and grain shape/size for individual samples. In the following, all data has been reduced to average values for each sample to facilitate handling and analysis of data. Two mineral groups are found in abundances that allow a treatment with some statistical confidence, namely ilmenite and garnet. Note that in some of the following diagrams, the group of samples from the small Chavara district also appear (as blue filled circles), but they will be dealt with below in section *Local variation within the Quilon-Chavara region*, and the discussion here only concerns the samples represented by open circles.

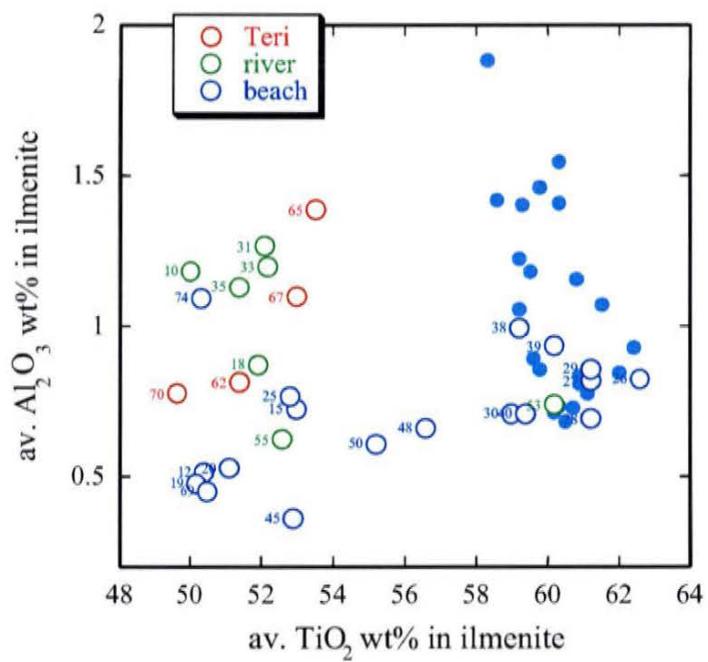
#### Ilmenite.

From the diagrams of MgO and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (Figs. 6a and 6b, respectively) it is apparent that the samples with elevated average TiO<sub>2</sub> (>55 wt.%) have more restricted range in chemical composition. For Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> the high TiO<sub>2</sub> samples lie in the middle part of the compositional spectrum, while for MgO, high TiO<sub>2</sub> ilmenite are at the high compositional range. In terms of

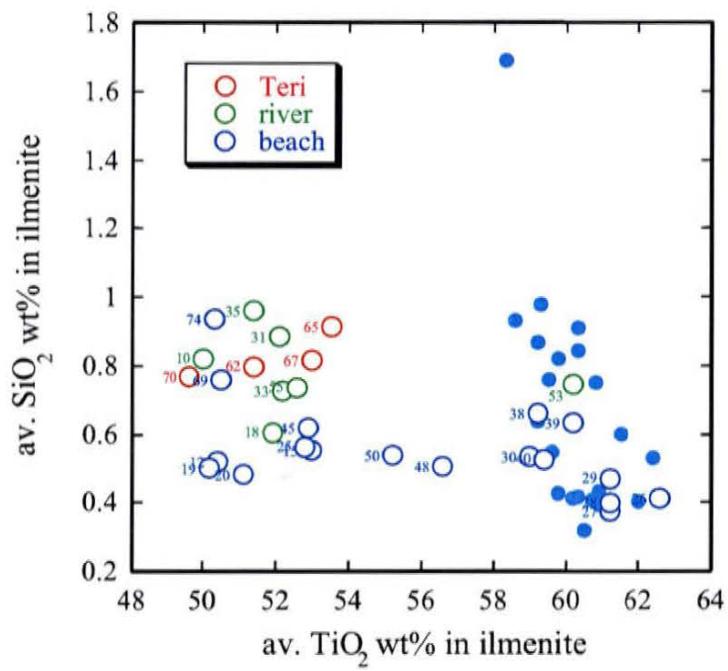
$\text{SiO}_2$  (Fig. 6c), high  $\text{TiO}_2$  samples are more widely distributed, with some samples at the extreme low end of the compositional range. For  $\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_5$  and other elements such as  $\text{MnO}$ , there is no correlation with average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite (not shown).

Considering grain size and shape, expressed as grain length (Fig. 6d) and aspect ratio (Fig. 6e), respectively, samples with high average  $\text{TiO}_2$  ( $>55$  wt.%) appear to have a more restricted range in the given parameters, but within the overall range defined by all low  $\text{TiO}_2$  samples. If excluding the three samples #50, #48 and #30, all samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  fall within a grain length of 250 +/-20 micrometer, even if the one river sample with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  #53 is included.





**Figure 6b**



**Figure 6c**

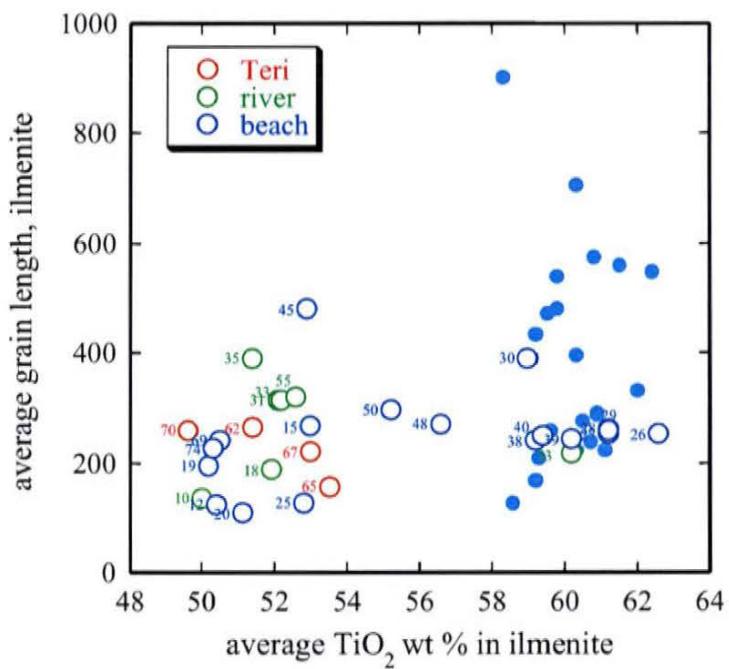


Figure 6d

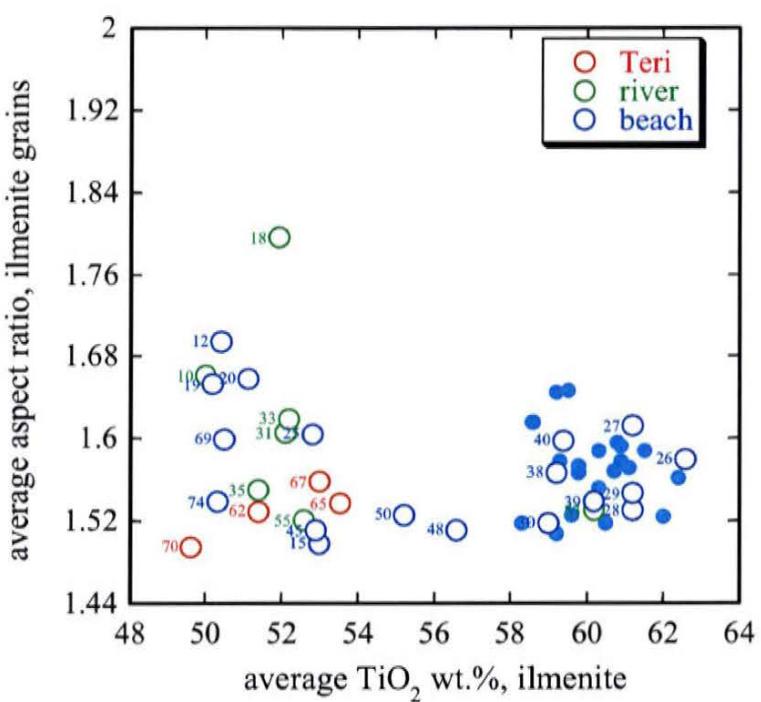


Figure 6e

## Garnet

Variations in garnet compositions show similar restricted compositional ranges from samples with elevated average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite (>55wt.%). The most distinct variation is seen in the grossular component ( $\text{Ca}_3(\text{Al}, \text{Fe})_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$ ), where the samples with elevated Ti in ilmenite invariably have low grossular garnets, whereas samples with low Ti ilmenites have garnets with both low and high grossular contents (Fig. 7a). For the Mg-Al garnet component, pyrope ( $\text{Mg}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$ ), the samples with elevated Ti in ilmenite show a tendency to also having garnets with elevated contents of pyrope, although there are samples with high pyrope garnets also in the Teri Sand, beach and river samples from south and south east coasts (Fig. 7b). Average length and aspect ratio do not correlate with average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite. The compositional variation in terms of the three major garnet components pyrope (Py -  $\text{Mg}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$ ), grossular (Gr -  $\text{Ca}_3(\text{Al}, \text{Fe})_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$ ), and almandine-spessartine (AS -  $(\text{Fe}, \text{Mn})_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$ ) are depicted in the triangular diagrams in Fig. 7c, arranged as in Fig. 3 in order of decreasing  $\text{TiO}_2$  in average ilmenite. In addition to showing the above mentioned deficiency in grossular for the garnets from samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite, the compositional triangular diagrams also show that for some samples with low  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite, there is a considerably larger variation in garnet compositions.

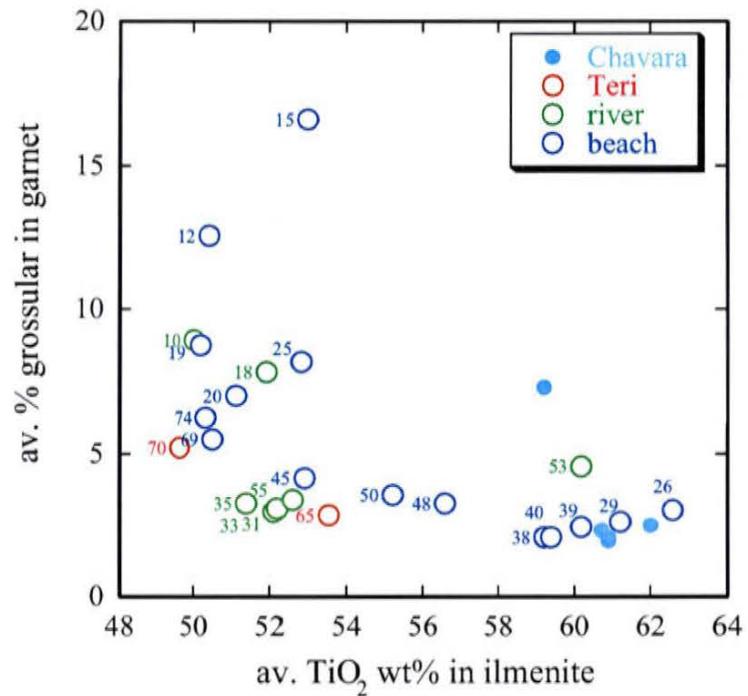


Figure 7a

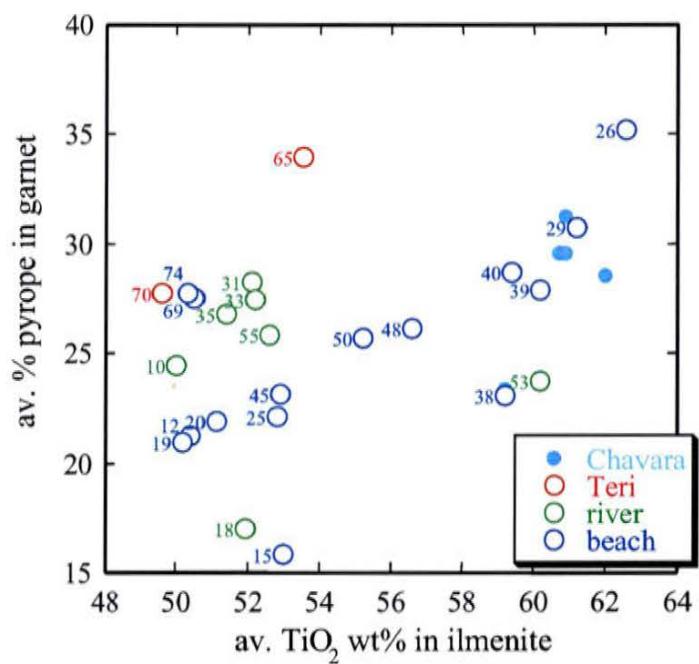


Figure 7b

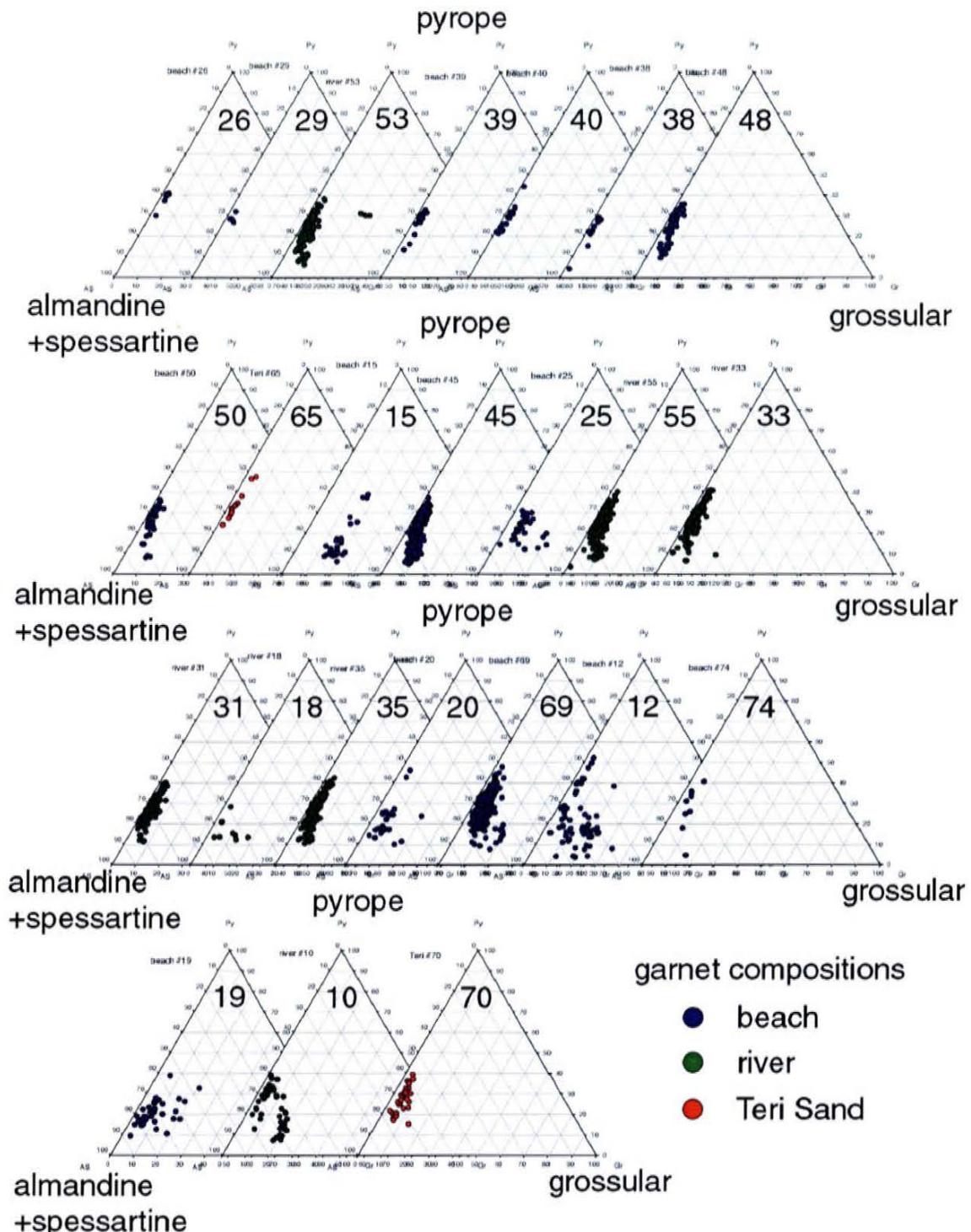


Figure 7c

## Some considerations on the CCSEM data

The restricted chemical compositions of ilmenite for samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  contents in average ilmenite, cannot only be related to the chemical changes during the leaching process, since the range in compositions for low  $\text{TiO}_2$  samples is considerable larger and includes the range as defined by the high  $\text{TiO}_2$  samples. This holds for  $\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{MgO}$  and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  (Figs. 6a-c). The high  $\text{MgO}$  contents in ilmenite from high  $\text{TiO}_2$  samples (Fig. 6a) is conflicting with the statement by Force (1991) that  $\text{MgO}$  content falls with progressive degree of leaching. Post-leaching addition of clay minerals to the porous ilmenite grains cannot be responsible for the high average  $\text{MgO}$  since  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  does not show a similar high level, and since  $\text{SiO}_2$ , although variable, is low in ilmenite for samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  (Fig. 6c). The more restricted variation in  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{MgO}$  for ilmenite with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$ , suggests that the leaching process responsible for the increase in  $\text{TiO}_2$  is more efficient for ilmenite of certain compositions. This interpretation is supported by the garnet compositional data, showing a similar restricted range in compositions for garnet from samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite. For example, no samples with average grossular in garnet higher than about 5 % have elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite, which is remarkable, since the entire range for grossular in garnet is 2.0 to 16.7 % (Fig. 7a).

## Bulk-rock geochemistry

The raw, unprocessed material of all 45 sediment samples were analysed by XRF with the results given in Table 2 (Appendix 3). The results given in Figs. 8a-d, show firstly that average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite, as analysed by CC-SEM and discussed above, correlates with several parameters. For instance,  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2$  shows a negative correlation with  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite (Fig. 8a). All beach samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite (i.e.  $\text{TiO}_2 > 55$  wt.%) have  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2$  lower than 0.6, and excluding the one river sample #53 and the Teri Sand sample #62, there is a considerable compositional gap between the samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite ( $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2 < 0.55$ ) and the samples with low  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite ( $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2 > 0.95$ ). Two other element ratios are of interest here, namely  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  (Fig. 8b) and  $\text{La}/\text{Nd}$  (Fig. 8c). The samples show a huge variation in  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  over nearly five orders of magnitude. The samples with low average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite form a cluster with  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  of between 0.31 and 30.4, excluding the one Teri sample #62 with  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  as low as 0.0014. The samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in average ilmenite all have low to very low  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  values, and show a weak positive correlation with ilmenite composition. A similar relationship is displayed by the  $\text{La}/\text{Nd}$  ratio (Fig. 8c) where the samples with low  $\text{TiO}_2$  in average ilmenite form a group with high values, again excluding the Teri sample #62 and one beach sample #15. Samples with high  $\text{TiO}_2$  in average ilmenite have low or intermediate  $\text{La}/\text{Nd}$ .

The distinct correlation between ilmenite  $\text{TiO}_2$  contents and bulk-rock chemistry also holds for  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  (Fig. 8d), where all samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite have low to very low  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  contents, whereas most of the low  $\text{Ti}$  ilmenite samples have  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  higher than 0.5 wt.%. The exceptions only count four samples, among them again the Teri sample #62 and beach #15.

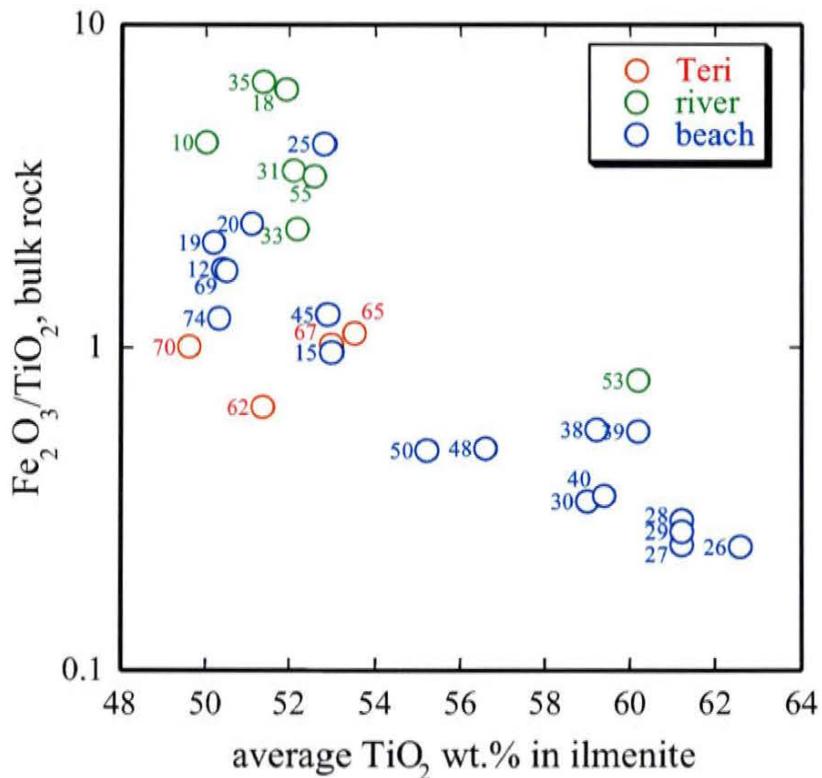


Figure 8a

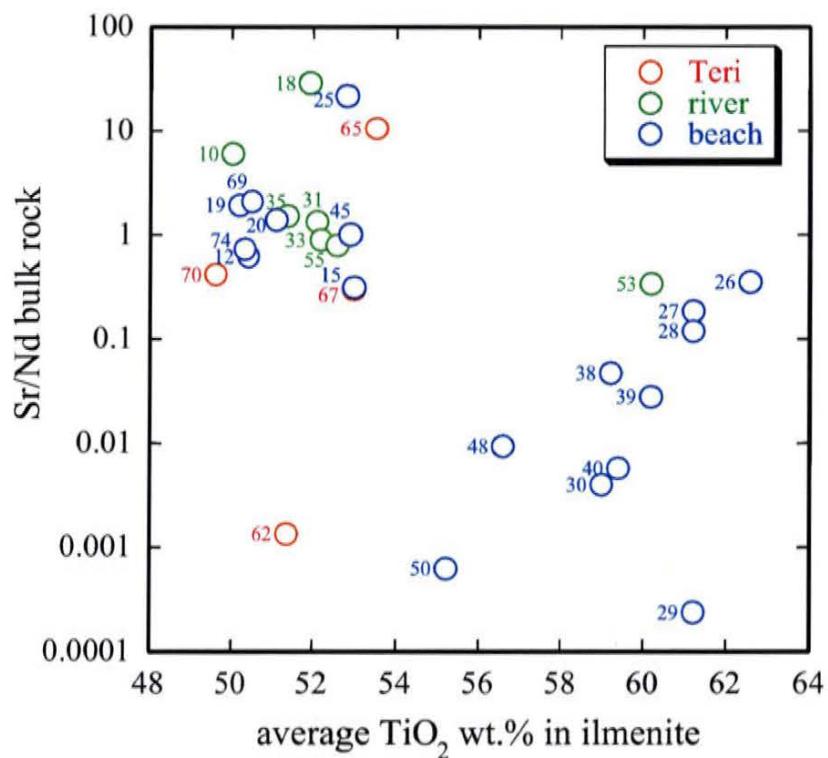


Figure 8b

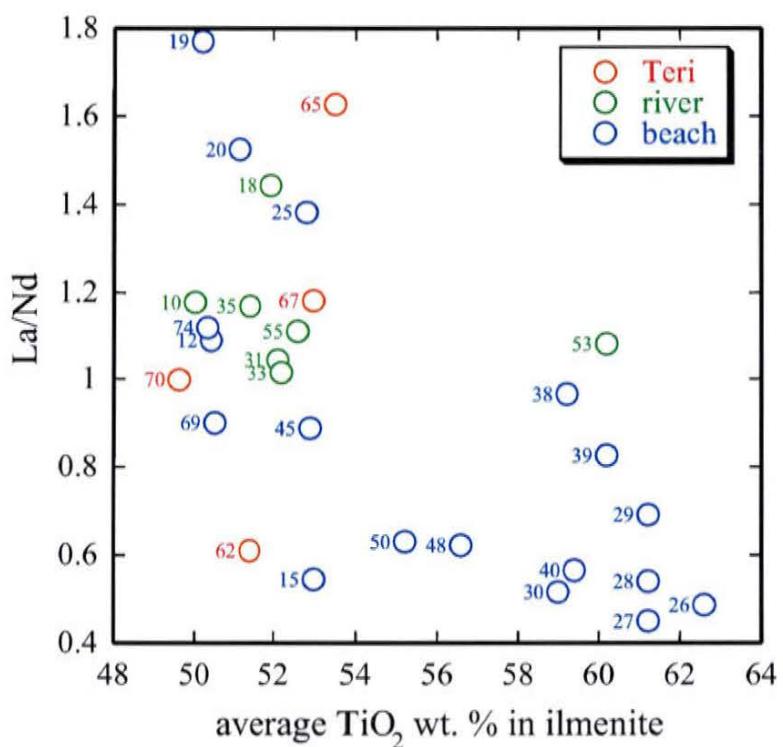


Figure 8c

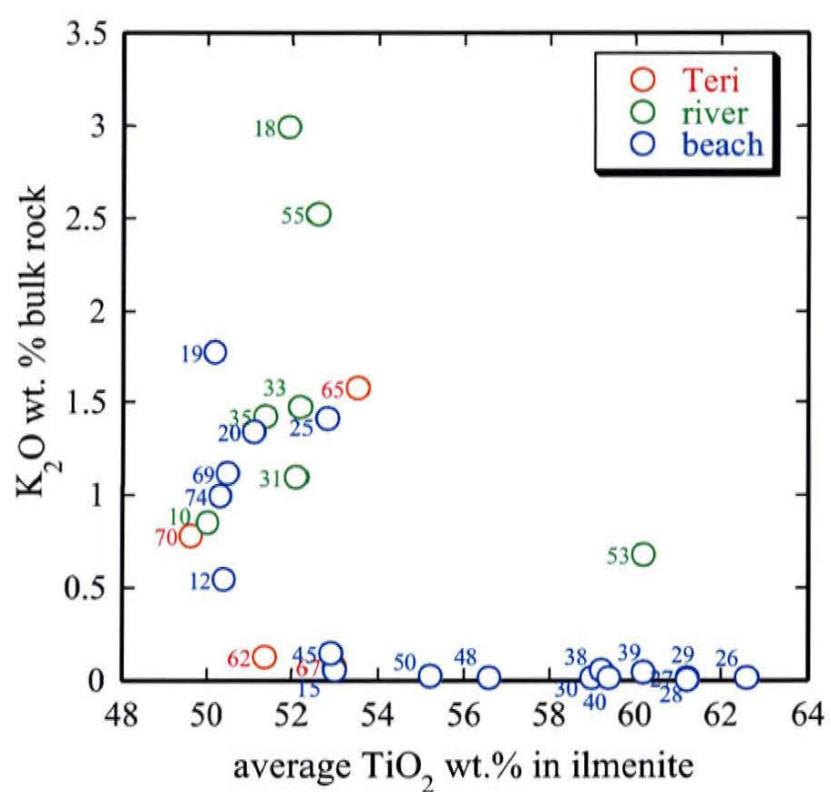


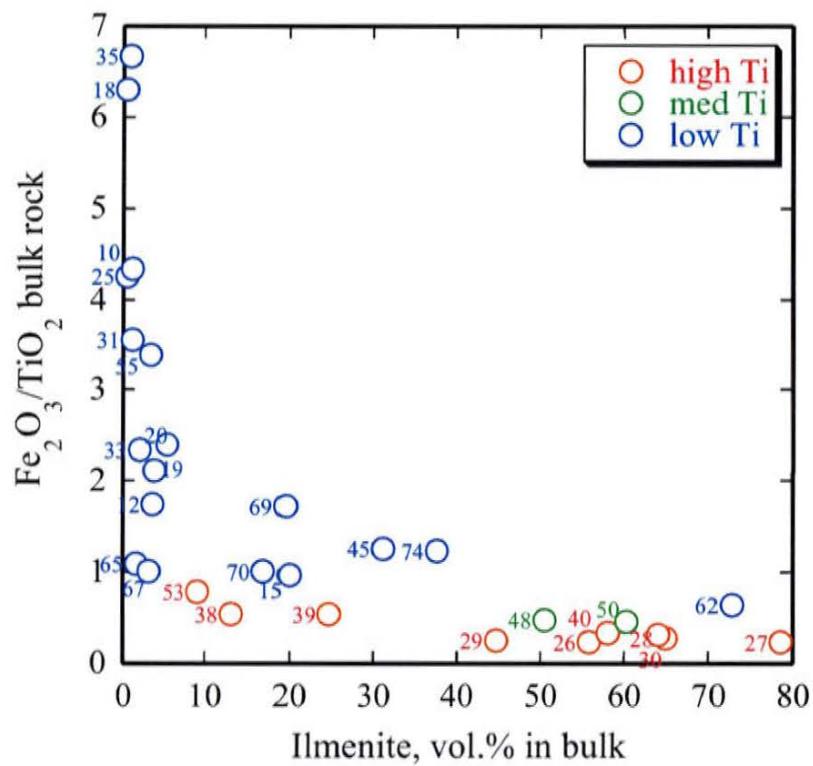
Figure 8d

## Interpretation of bulk-rock geochemistry

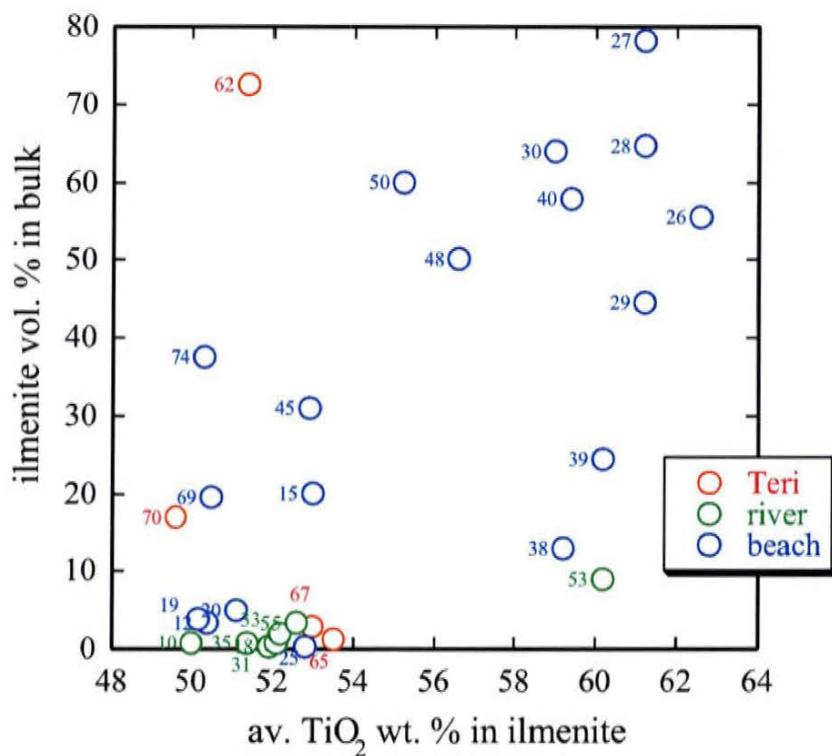
It is evident from Fig. 8e, that  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2$  strongly reflects the proportion of ilmenite in the samples. High  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2$  invariably reflects a low ilmenite content, i.e. less than 5%, and since there is a correlation between  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite and modal content of ilmenite (Fig. 8f), it must be these relationships, which are responsible for the correlation between  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2$  and average  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite (Fig. 8a). The varying  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  is partly caused by variation in modal contents of monazite (Fig. 8g), which is the main host of light rare earth elements (LREEs) and thus establishing a negative correlation between  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  and modal monazite. The  $\text{La}/\text{Nd}$  ratios, illustrated in Fig. 8c, do not correlate very well with any single mineral as analysed by the CCSEM, but there is a good overall correlation with total content of heavy minerals in the sample, which is shown in Fig. 8h. This suggests that the  $\text{La}/\text{Nd}$  ratio too is controlled by the composition of the heavy mineral fraction in the sediment sample.

Since it is shown above that the bulk chemistry mainly depends on the proportion of heavy minerals in sample, the interest now focuses on the three samples #38, #39, and #53, which all have low to intermediate proportions of heavies, as illustrated in Fig. 8h. These represent beach sediments (#38 and #39) and the one river sediment (#53) with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in average ilmenite. The main point to be extracted from the chemistry of these three samples, is, that in spite of their relatively low proportions of heavy minerals (21.7%, 39.2% and 40.0%, by weight, respectively, and see Fig. 8h) compared to all other samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in average ilmenite, which have more than 85 weight % heavy minerals, these three samples have low  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$ . This low  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  in the three samples is unlikely to be caused by their modal contents of monazite (Fig. 8g), as this is low too. Also, for the two beach samples #38 and #39, their low concentrations of  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  that places them along with the other samples with elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite (Fig. 8d), cannot be explained by high proportions of heavy minerals in the samples. It is therefore suggested that the low  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  and low  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  of the samples with elevated Ti in ilmenites is partly a reflectance of the leaching process that the ilmenite-bearing sediments at some time were subjected to, or could be a signature of the source of leachable ilmenite.

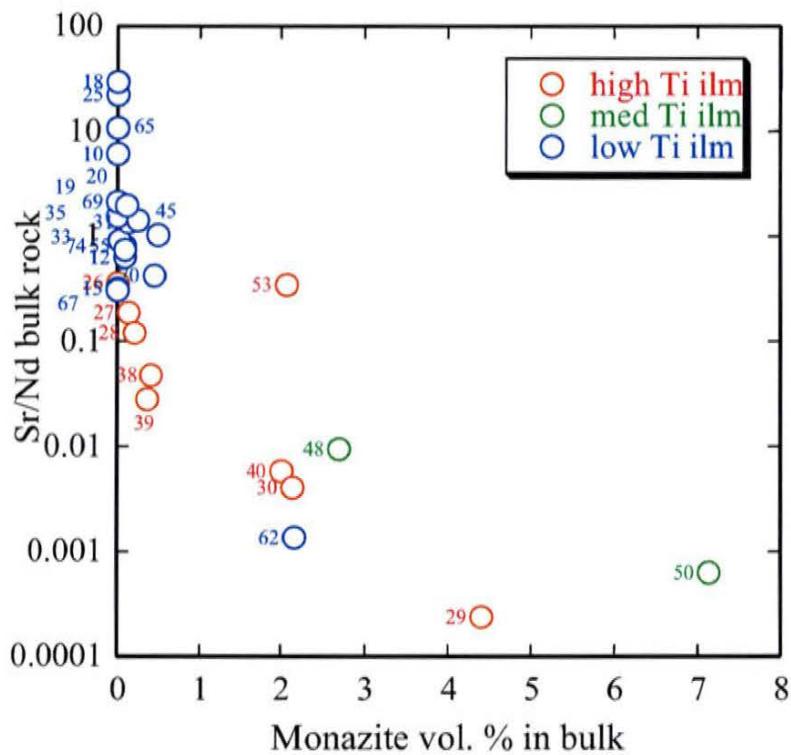
There is some evidence that the low  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  can be explained in terms of removal of a feldspar component from the sediments. The river samples #31, #33, #35, #55 and also to some extend the Nambiar river sample #53 all have higher  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  than all beach sediments with high  $\text{TiO}_2$  ilmenite, consistent with the existence of feldspar in these unmature sediments, whereas all beach sediments from this southern part of the study area are low in these two parameters (Fig. 8b, except #45; and Fig. 8d). However, beach samples from the coast north of Alleppey, e. g. #20, #19, and #12 in addition to several beach samples along the Tamil Nadu also have relatively high  $\text{Sr}/\text{Nd}$  and  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$ , which suggests that it is not only the presence of feldspar which controls the values of these chemical parameters.



**Figure 8e**



**Figure 8f**



Figur 8g

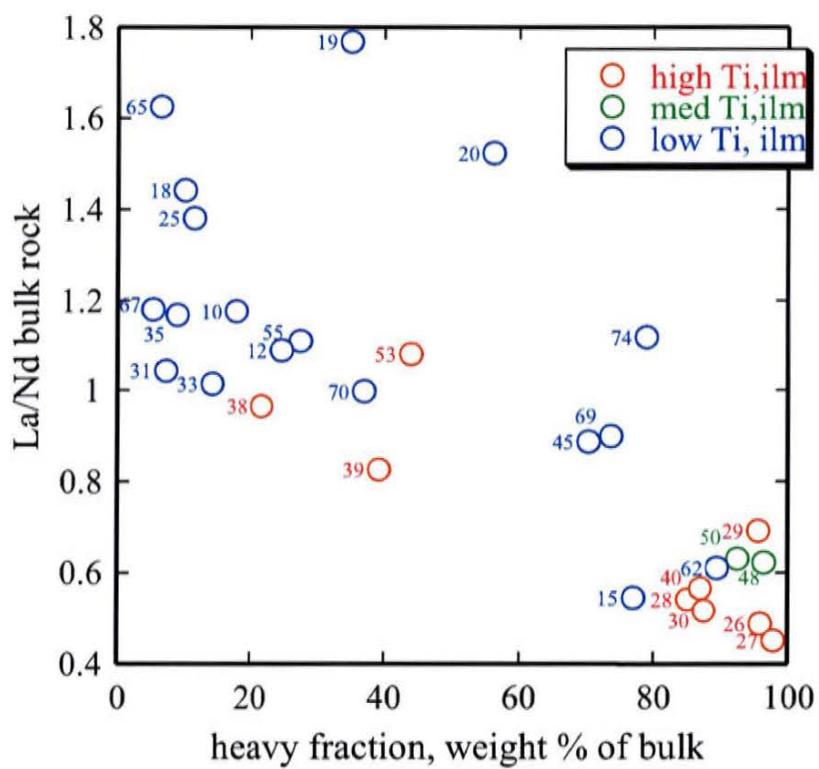


Figure 8h

## **Correlation with geology.**

The general geological framework of Kerala and south Tamil Nadu is presented in Fig. 1. Most of the basement rocks consists of Archaean gneisses, mainly hornblende-biotite gneisses and charnockites. Across the southern tip of the states, a belt of Archaean supracrustal rocks dominate, with lithologies of garnet-biotite gneisses and garnet-sillimanite-graphite schists. Precambrian granite plutons are found mainly in the northwest, but only in the northern part of Kerala State, these plutons occur close to the coast line. Most of the coast line and several kilometers onshore, are occupied by Cenozoic sediments, being fluvial, fluvio-marine , marine and aeolian clastic sediments. In addition, some larger areas of extensive laterite formation are found in relatively short distance from the coast (5-20 km). The samples collected for this study are all of recent beach deposits, aeolian reworked marine sands (Teri Sands) and recent river sediments, all represented by circles in the colours blue (beach), red (Teri Sand) and green (river), in Fig. 1. The main result of the 2002 sampling programme was the identification of samples with elevated TiO<sub>2</sub> in average ilmenite from a sequence of beach deposits in southwestern Kerala State, between the towns of Alleppey and Trivandrum and apparently continuing south towards the southern tip of India, but with some indication of a decreasing Ti grade of the ilmenite going south from Trivandrum. It is within these stretches of coast that the Chavara and Manavalakurichi deposits occur.

One first order observation in the present data set is the apparent correlation of the samples with elevated TiO<sub>2</sub> in ilmenite and the basement geology. The coastal stretch from Alleppey south towards the southern tip of India is also in close proximity with the occurrence of the khondalite suite rocks. The two samples with intermediate TiO<sub>2</sub> in ilmenite (#50 and #48) are found at the border between the khondalite suite to the north and a block of charnockite rocks in the extreme south (Fig. 1). The one occurrence of elevated TiO<sub>2</sub> in ilmenite at the East Coast of south India (river sample #53) is located where the khondalite belt meets the coast. There is also supporting evidence for this correlation from the ilmenite and garnet chemistry. In addition to the beach sediment samples, there is a series of inland samples taken from rivers within the khondalite suite. When turning to Fig. 6a, it is apparent that the high MgO found in ilmenite with elevated TiO<sub>2</sub> is also found in ilmenite from the three river samples #31, #33, and #35, while #55 is somewhat lower. In terms of garnet compositions, the restricted, and low, average contents of grossular and elevated contents of pyrope (Figs. 7a and 7b, respectively), found in samples with elevated TiO<sub>2</sub> in ilmenite, are closely resembled by the garnets found in the samples #31, #33, #35, and #55. The low grossular component in average garnet from these samples are representative for garnets from metasediments in granulite facies, and has indeed been described as typical for garnets in detrital sediments from the coast of the southern tip of India by Sabeen et al. (2002). These authors also link the presence of high pyrope - low grossular garnets in the beach and dune sediments to a source in the khondalite belt of south India, rather than to the charnockites.

The results presented in this report is demonstrated in terms of the lateral variation in garnet compositions in Fig. 9. It is clear that the samples with a diverse group or groups of garnets come from the river and beach samples of the northern Kerala coast (samples #10-

#25, north to south). From south of the town of Alleppey the garnet populations show much more restricted range in compositions both with respect to samples of beach and river sediments. When moving up the east coast of Tamil Nadu the garnets again become more compositionally diverse, but maintain a strong component of the low grossular-high pyrope compositions. Thus, the data obtained for this study confirms, and even strengthens the findings of Sabreen et al. (2002) because of the strong link genetic link between beach sands and river sediments from within the khondalite belt indicated by the garnet compositional data. In addition our data demonstrates the correlation of sediment with hinterland geology, such as the charnockites, hornblende-biotite gneisses and granites of the northern part of Kerala State (Fig. 9).

### Samples for ilmenite geochemistry, South India. (all samples numbers are GEUS #20002xx)

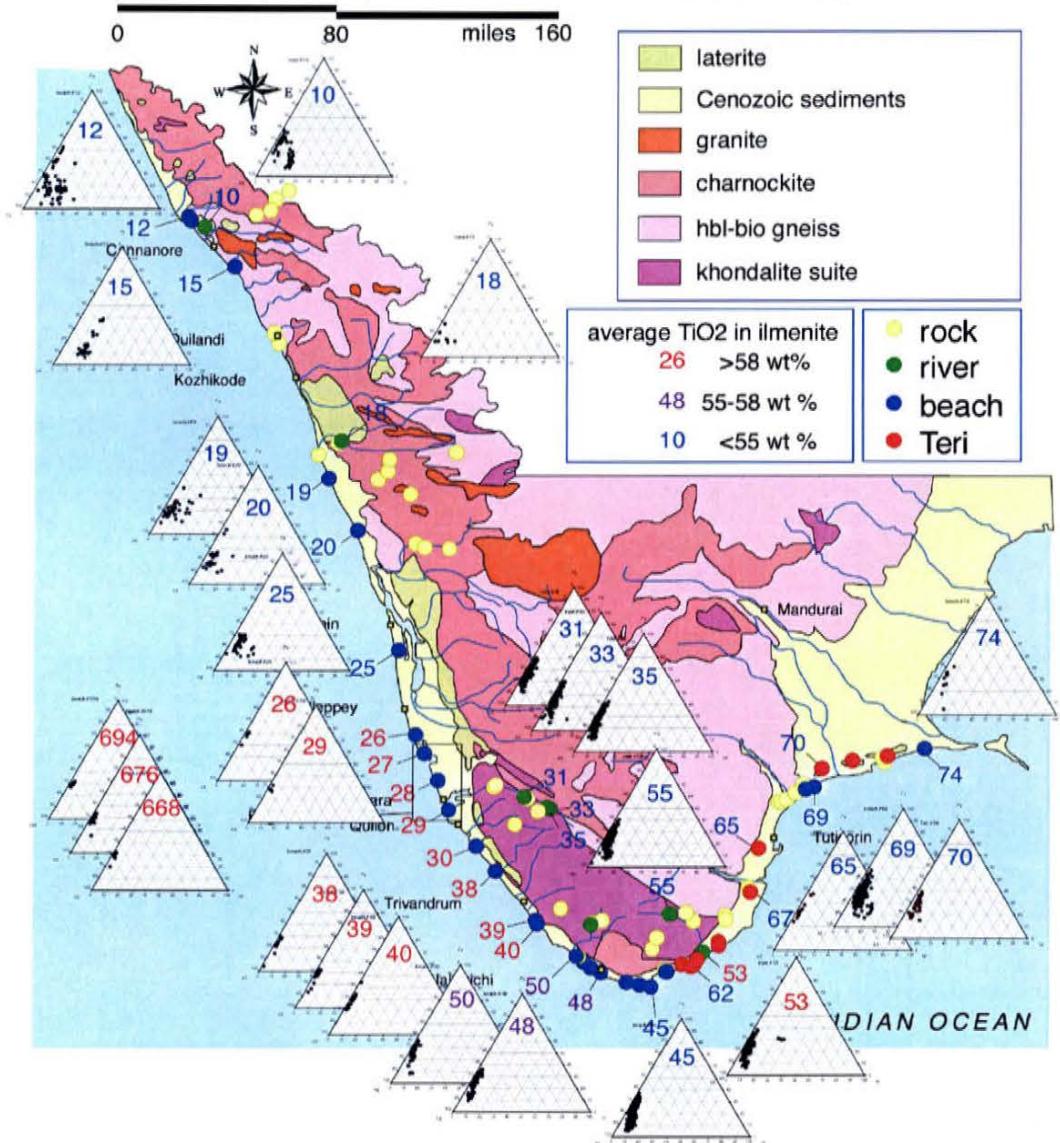


Figure 9

Indeed, based on the heavy-mineral assemblage of the Chavara deposits, Soman (1985) suggested that these heavy mineral deposit originated from the khondalite complex of south Kerala, emphasizing the presence of sillimanite as the key constituent of both lithologies. Soman (1985) also briefly described the prograde reaction of Ti-biotite + Al-rich solutions to sillimanite + ilmenite + K<sup>+</sup> which not only links the formation of sillimanite to that of ilmenite, but also explains how ilmenite is formed by a process which differs fundamentally in P and T from the ilmenite forming process in igneous rocks.

As stated in the introduction, ilmenite is a widespread accessory mineral in nearly all basement lithologies of southern India, and ilmenite also forms an important constituent of the heavy-mineral fraction in beach and river sands. The main question regarding the occurrence of the high Ti ilmenite in beach sands of south India must therefore be whether all ilmenite from the different source lithologies possesses the same potential of being leached, so that variations in post-weathering and -erosion processes determine whether ilmenite in beach sediments eventually reaches the state of high Ti ilmenite, or, more correctly, pseudorutile. The drainage systems, transport mechanisms and climate appear to be very similar along the beach of Kerala state, while the more arid Tamil Nadu coast differs in having less precipitation, lower energy coast lines and longer drainage systems. The Kerala coast line therefore is potentially the most useful in constraining the Ti-enhancement processes in ilmenite. Given the similarities of the present day physical and chemical environment along the Kerala coast as mentioned above, the main parameter to variate along the coast would appear to be that of basement lithology. This view is substantiated by the study of Mallik et al. (1987) who describe the variation of heavy mineral assemblage in beach and river sediments along the entire Kerala coast. Their study, which is based on 60 samples in total, with 28 being from beaches and 32 from rivers, shows that the sediments can be divided into five provinces, which, from north to south are: 1) mixed province with opaques, zircon, hornblende, garnet, sillimanite, epidote; 2) garnet-hypersthene; 3) opaques-zircon; 4) hornblende-hypersthene, and 5) opaques-zirkon-monazite with sillimanite-epidote. In terms of provenance for the sediments, the authors link these provinces to the variation in lithologies in the basement rocks, so that provinces 1) and 4) with abundant hornblende is associated with retrograded granulite facies gneisses in the north and south; province 2) with abundant hypersthene is linked to the charnockites of the central Kerala state and, of particular interest here, province 5) with common sillimanite linked to the khondalite belt. In Fig. 10, these relations are illustrated in addition to the data from the present study. Samples of Mallik et al. (1987) with high proportions of hypersthene ('H' in Fig. 10) show dense clustering in the middle part of the Kerala coast line and in rivers of that area. This corresponds to the dominance of charnockites in the basement rocks. The Mallik et al. (1987) samples showing relatively high proportions of sillimanite ('S' in Fig. 10) are mostly found in the northern sector, around the town of Cannanore; a few in the middle, some 50 miles south of Kozhikode; and along the entire coastline from Alleppey to Trivandrum. These results are in accordance with the study of Prakash (2000) on the composition of inner shelf sediments off the coast of Quilon, where it was found that sillimanite is the second most abundant heavy mineral present, after the group of opaques. The samples collected and processed for this study are also presented in Fig. 10, and they are largely in agreement with the Mallik et al. data. Our data further supplement the Mallik et al. (1987) data around the southern tip of India. As evident from Fig. 10, there is a strong correlation between the occurrence of sillimanite in the beach and river sediments and the occurrence

of khondalite suite rocks in the inland basement. The few occurrences of samples with high sillimanite contents, north of Alleppey could be associated with smaller enclaves of khondalite lithologies upstream from the rivers. It is possible that the occurrence of sillimanite in Teri Sand and beach samples from the east coast of southern India similarly have their origin in isolated enclaves of khondalite, for instance around the town of Mandurai.

### Composition of heavy mineral fraction, South India. (GEUS-DuPont samples and samples from Mallik et al. (1987))

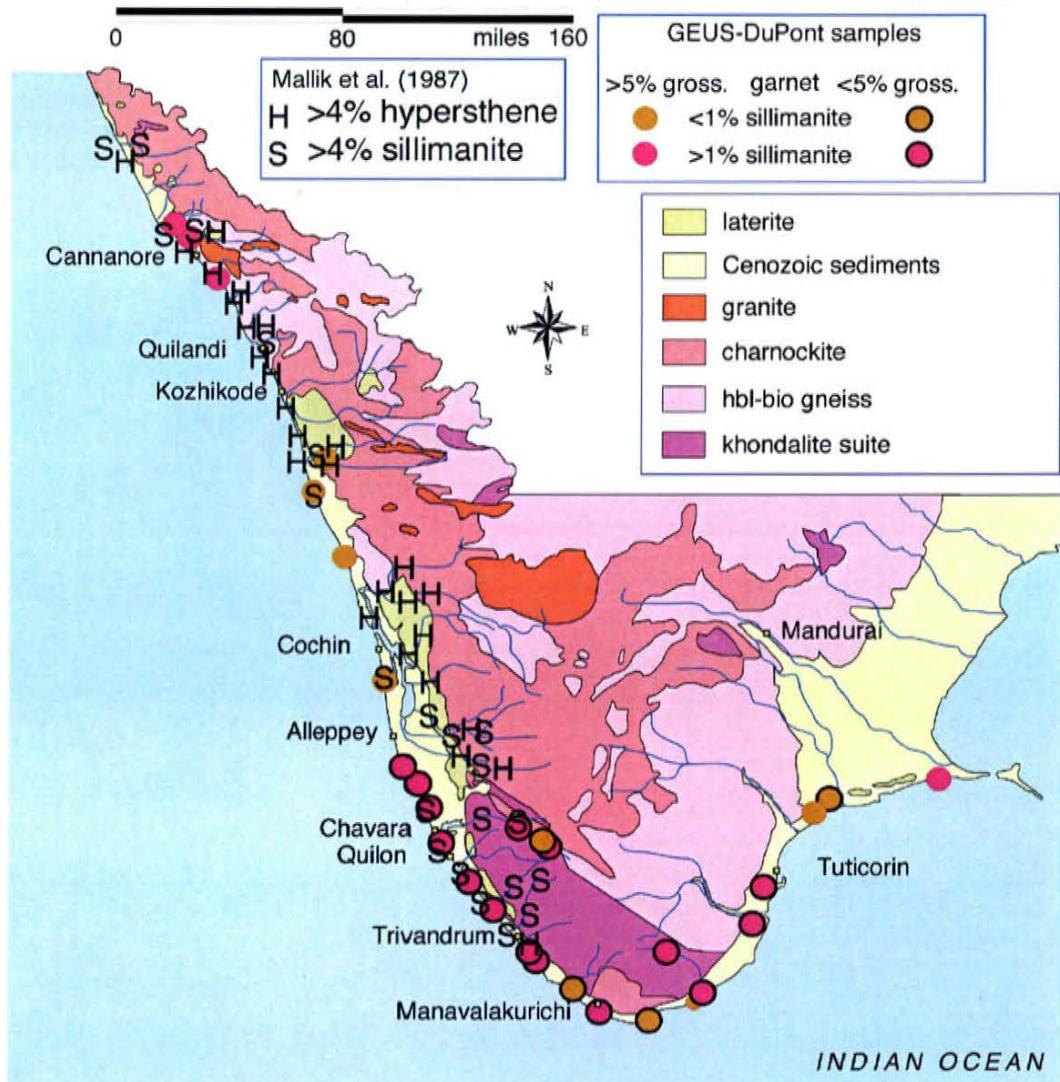


Figure 10

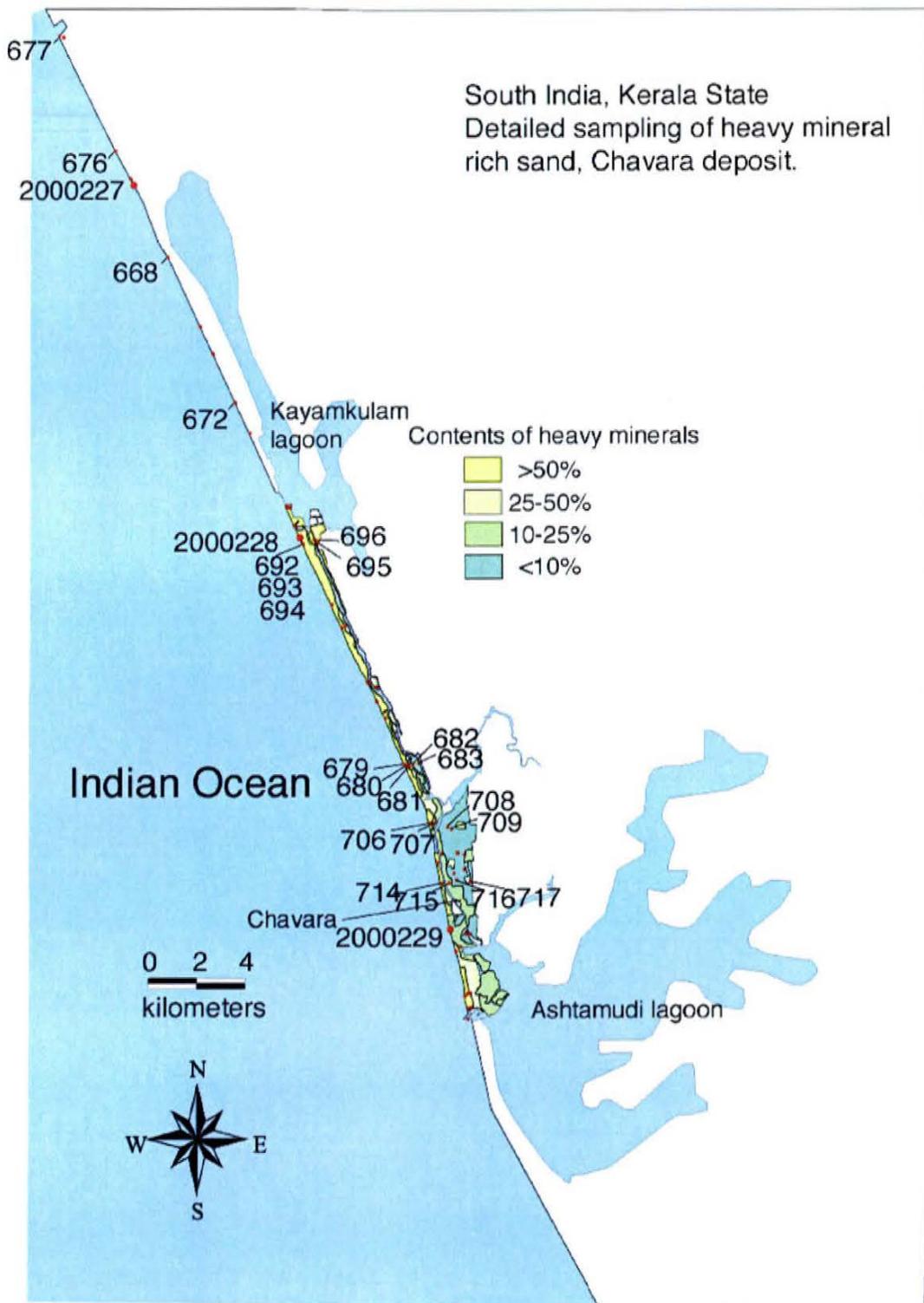
From the considerations above we conclude that the heavy mineral composition of beach sediments of Kerala coast strongly reflects the lithologies of basement rocks upstream from the river drainages. Coupled with the evidence from ilmenite and garnet mineral chemistry presented above we find strong arguments for a model in which ilmenite from granulite facies metasediments (khondalites) are prone to the leaching processes which acted on the sediments after their removal from the weathered source rocks. The leaching processes must further have occurred in the coastal areas, since all of our river samples have low  $TiO_2$  in average ilmenite. The one exception to this statement is river sample #53 from the Nambiar river, east of the southern tip of India. This sample was, however, taken close to the mouth of the river, where the detrital material is likely to include a component of re-worked palaeo-beach sediments.

The main source for the modern beach deposits in Kerala are fluvial sediments, supplied by river systems during the Neogene, and reworked in shallow tidal marine facies (Nair et al., 2002). In the Miocene, uplift of the basement resulted in a west-facing gradient of the central basement gneisses and accumulation of thick sequences of fluvial sediments in the Eastern Arabian Sea. Further uplift in the later Pliocene also subjected Tertiary formations to erosion. In the Quaternary, there was a series of fluctuations of the shoreline, with subsequent transgression in the late Pleistocene (Nair et al., 2002). The beach sediments thus show a long history of deposition and reworking in shore-proximate areas. This is in accordance with the work of Mallik (1986) describing the morphology of heavy minerals in beach samples from the Chavara and Manavalakurichi coast line, and showing that the ilmenite grains carried evidence of several stage of intense mechanical and chemical erosion.

There appears to be a net transport of sediment to the NW along the south and central Kerala coast (Kurian et al., 1996). The increasing grade of ilmenite and increasing proportion of leucoxene in the sediments along the coast from sample #30 in the south, over sample #28 at Chavara to #26 in the north (Fig. 5b), may thus be explained in terms of progressive leaching and sorting of the sediment material towards the north. This also coincides with the increasing area of Cenozoic sedimentary cover along this coast segment (Fig. 1). Such a history of prolonged exposure to mechanical and chemical weathering in coastal environment is also compatible with the observation (see above section *Distribution of ilmenite compositions in terms of  $TiO_2$  in individual samples*, and Fig. 3), that samples with high  $TiO_2$  in average ilmenite contain no or very few grains of unleached ilmenite, with a suggestion of a pervasive leaching process with a local (in the sense of 50-100km) source of material.

## Local variation within the Quilon-Chavara region

In the pre-monsoon period, 61 samples were collected from Quilon in the south (Fig. 11; near sample #29 from the 2002 sample collection), over Chavara (2002 sample #28) to Thottapalli in the north (ca. 6km north of 2002 sample #27). Of the 61 samples, some 22 were run by CCSEM in the fall of 2003, and these samples are depicted in Fig. 11 with 3 sample number digits (Table 3, appendix 3). Details on the sampling programme can be found in report by Srinivasan and Vasudev (appendix 1).



**Figure 11**

The samples were collected in order to test the local variation within the Chavara deposit both in terms of along-beach variation and across-beach variation. The samples were therefore taken in several traverses perpendicular to the coast line, each consisting of four or five samples, taken from the shore line, in dunes and at the inland systems of lagoons, islands and canals, respectively (Fig. 11). The 22 samples selected for CCSEM include: One traverse about 2km north of sample #29 (samples #714-#717), one traverse 5km north of #29 (samples #706-#709), one traverse 7km north of #29 (#679-#683), and one traverse immediately south of sample #28 (samples #692-696). In addition, two samples between #28 and #27 (#668 and #672) and two samples north of #27 (#676 and #677) were included. As also shown in the map of Fig. 11 and in Table 3, there is much local variation in the heavy mineral proportion of the sediments, which has been mapped into areas based on classes with >50% to <10% heavy minerals.

It is evident from Fig. 6a, that all samples from the Quilon-Chavara segment of the Kerala coast (hereafter referred to as 'Chavara segment') have elevated  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{MgO}$  in ilmenite, and fall roughly within the field defined by all high  $\text{TiO}_2$  ilmenite samples from the 2002 sample collection. For  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{SiO}_2$  (Figs. 6b and 6c) the Chavara segment samples expand the compositional fields of the 2002 samples considerably, mainly for the high  $\text{TiO}_2$  ilmenite samples, but also for the overall sample collection, with particularly one sample (#708) having strongly elevated  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{SiO}_2$  for its average ilmenite. The same holds for grain length as illustrated in Fig. 6d, where the former narrow variation for high  $\text{TiO}_2$  ilmenite samples is exceeded considerably for several samples.

There is only little garnet in sediment samples from the Chavara segment, but the composition of the few grains measured largely confirms the data from the 2002 sample collection, with low grossular and high pyrope components, illustrated in Fig. 9.

The along-coast variation of the  $\text{TiO}_2$  content in average ilmenite is illustrated in Fig. 12, for samples of beach sediments, including the three 2002 samples #27-29. All samples have high  $\text{TiO}_2$  in ilmenite varying between 59.8 wt.% (#706) and 62.4 wt.% (#714), with a mean of about 61 wt.%  $\text{TiO}_2$ . No systematic variation is apparent from these data on samples along the coast.

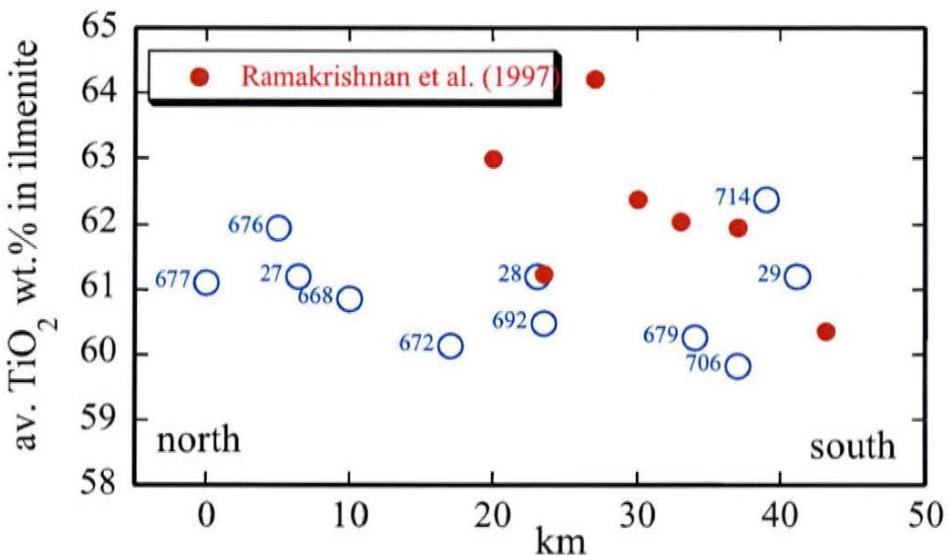
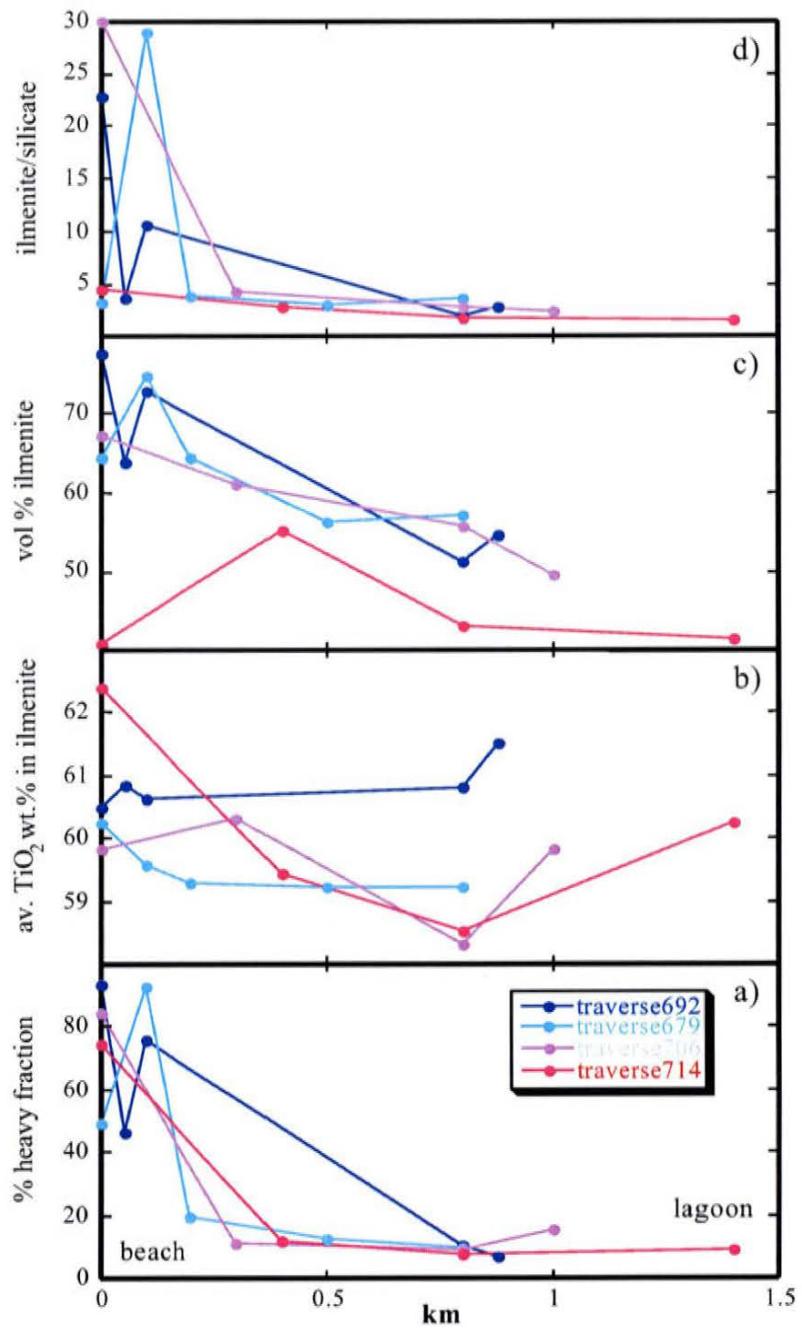


Figure 12

The sample traverses perpendicular to the coast line, on the other hand, yield some consistent patterns. In Fig. 13, each of the traverses are shown with a distinct colour, from traverse starting with sample #714 (referred to as traverse #714) in the south to the traverse #692 some 16 kilometers to the north (see Fig. 11). The data shows that samples from the beach zone have much higher proportions of the heavy mineral fraction (94%-47%) than the samples distal to the beach zone (Fig. 13a). The proportion of heavy minerals reaches a consistent low from about 300m from the beach zone and well into the lagoons, were the variation in this parameter is 7% to 20%, with an average of around 10% (by weight). This is followed by a weak tendency towards lower TiO<sub>2</sub> contents for samples away from the beach zone (Fig. 13b), which, however, is not seen in the northern traverse #692. Furthest away from the beach zone, on the inland side of the lagoon, three sample traverses show an increase in TiO<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 13b). Sample traverse #679 contains no sample from the inland side of the lagoon.



**Figure 13**

The modal content of ilmenite decreases from about 70 vol. % (of the heavy mineral fraction) in the beach zone to about 55 vol. % in the lagoon zone, except the southernmost traverse #714 which has lower ilmenite content in all samples, and show no consistent lateral variation (Fig. 13c). These variations may be understood in terms of hydrodynamic sorting of the sediment, where the beach material is subject to constant reworking by wave action, which is very efficient in density sorting of sediments. The sediments in the lagoonal environment are subjected to considerably less energy and thus not only contain less of the heavy mineral fraction, but has a less fractionated heavy mineral assemblage, with a higher proportion of the heavy silicates with densities of around  $3.5\text{g/cm}^3$  compared to the  $4.7\text{-}4.7\text{g/cm}^3$  for ilmenite, which is illustrated in Fig. 13d. The samples that diverge from this pattern, such as #714 and #29 (the latter not shown), contain relatively little ilmenite of about 40 vol.%, in spite of their high contents of heavy minerals, between 70% and 80%, and almost constant ilmenite/silicate ratios. One may speculate that lagoonal sediments recently was transported to the beach zone to supply the sediments, but such interpretations would need closer detailed studies.

In Fig. 14a and b is further illustrated the variation in average  $\text{SiO}_2$  and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  of ilmenite for the samples of the four traverses. There are consistent increases in these two compositional parameters in all four traverses from the beach towards the lagoon.  $\text{MgO}$  shows little variation (not shown). If only considering the beach samples, then ilmenite from all four traverses fall within the compositional field outlined by the 2002 samples (Figs. 6b and 6c). In other words, samples distal to the beach zone are responsible for the strongly elevated  $\text{SiO}_2$  and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , seen for the Chavara segment samples in Figs. 6b and 6c. There is no change in the potassium contents of the average ilmenite, so the increases in silica and aluminium cannot be a consequence of clay mineral impurities in the ilmenite. Rather, the increase is a result of mobilisation of chemical constituents in the sediment after deposition. Frost et al. (1983) found similar significant increases in aluminium and silica at the transition from pseudorutile (here referred to as high-Ti ilmenite) to leucoxene in sediments from Western Australia, and related such increases to impurities introduced to the grains during the bulk dissolution and reprecipitation leading to leucoxene formation.

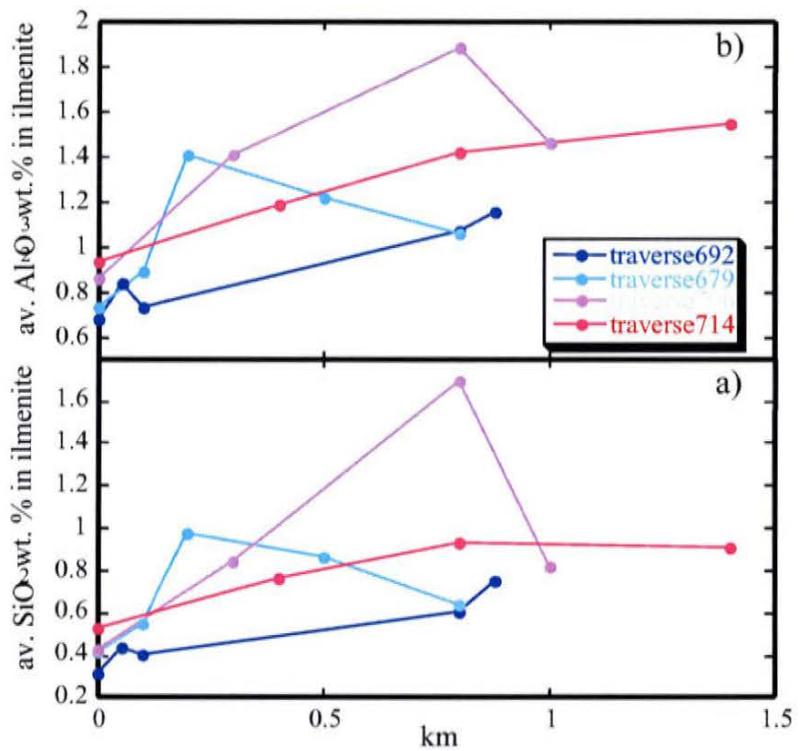


Figure 14

The observations presented above primarily demonstrate the continuity and compositional consistency of the Chavara deposits. In many respects, the present study confirms the findings of Ramakrishnan et al. (1997), who analysed ilmenite by wet chemistry on a series of samples from eight traverses similar to the DuPont/GEUS 2003 program, covering the coastal zone from Ashtamudi lagoon in the south to Kayamkulam lagoon in the north, at #28 (Fig. 11). Ramakrishnan et al. (1997) found no consistent lateral variation in TiO<sub>2</sub> within the beach samples, and their data are close to those obtained in this study (Fig. 12). In all their eight traverses, Ramakrishnan et al. found the samples on the inland side of the lagoons to have elevated TiO<sub>2</sub> in ilmenite when compared to particularly the western side of the lagoon, and often also compared to the beach samples. Even more distinct is the decrease in FeO of the ilmenite in samples from the beach and inland, while having relatively constant Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. Since the beach zone receives a constant supply of offshore material, it is speculated that the increase inland in TiO<sub>2</sub> and decrease in FeO in ilmenite is caused by progressive alteration in situ.

The southernmost traverse (about 2km south of our sample #29) close to the Ashtamudi lagoon, the TiO<sub>2</sub> of the ilmenite in samples away from the beach was considerably lower than any other of their samples. Ramakrishnan et al. (1997) explained this by referring to the proximity of the Kallada river bringing fresh sediment to the system, while the samples to the north of the Ashtamudi lagoon contain sediments reworked from offshore. This is accordance with the inference given above that the traverse #714 may contain fresh sediments, with less density-fractionated heavy minerals.

As concluding remarks, it can be stated that the Chavara deposit exhibit a high degree of homogeneity, which is consistent with the geological models referred to above, in which the source for the deposits are off shore shelf sediments, reworked by wave activity and deposited in the tidal and near tidal zone. Prolonged exposure to the humid climate in the areas inland from the lagoons further tends to alter the ilmenite and increase its  $TiO_2$ ,  $SiO_2$  and  $Al_2O_3$  content while reducing  $FeO$ . To the beach-side of the lagoon, the lower  $TiO_2$  in ilmenite, coupled with a lower heavy mineral content points to an environment which periodically is influenced by drifting sand and possibly marine wash-over during monsoon.

## References

- Force, E.R., 1991, Geology of titanium-mineral deposits: Geological Society of America Special Paper, v. 259, p. 1-112.
- Frost, M.T., Grey, I.E., Harrowfield, I.R., and Mason, K., 1983, The dependence of alumina and silica contents on the extent of alteration of weathered ilmenites from Western Australia: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 47, p. 201-208.
- Kurian, N.P., Prakash, T.N., and Jose, F., 1996, Hydrodynamic processes and heavy sand concentrations along Quilon coast, SW coast of India: Proceedings of International Conference in Ocean Engineering COE'96, Madras, India, p. 6.
- Mallik, T.K., 1986, Micromorphology of some placer minerals from Kerala beach, India: Marine Geology, v. 71, p. 371-381.
- Mallik, T.K., Vasudevan, V., Verghese, P.A., and Machado, T., 1987, The black sand placer deposits of Kerala beach, southwest India: Marine Geology, v. 77, p. 129-150.
- Nair, G.A., Suresh Babu, D.S., and Damodaran, K.T., 2002, Chavara placers - A contribution of Quaternary processes in Kerala: Memoir Geological Society of India, v. 49, p. 65-77.
- Prakash, T.N., 2000, Sediment distribution and placer mineral enrichment in the inner shelf of Quilon, SW coast of India: Indian Journal of Marine Sciences, v. 29, p. 120-127.
- Ramakrishnan, C., Mani, R., and Suresh Babu, D.S., 1997, Ilmenite from the Chavara deposit, India: a critical evaluation: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 61, p. 233-242.
- Sabeen, H.M., Ramanujam, N., and Morton, A.C., 2002, The provenance of garnet: constraints provided by studies of coastal sediments from southern India: Sedimentary Geology, v. 152, p. 279-287.
- Soman, K., 1985, Origin and geologic significance of the Chavara placer deposit, Kerala: Current Science, Geological Survey of India, v. 54, p. 280-281.
- Stendal, H., Prasad, H., and Vasudev, V.N., 2003, Heavy mineral sands in Kerala and Tamil Nadu, southern India: GEUS Report 2003/13.

## Acknowledgements

Thanks to Jørgen Kystol and Dirk Frei for running the CCSEM lab at GEUS, and to John Bailey for the XRF data. Thanks also to Ingerlise Nørgaard who ran all samples through heavy liquids, to Hanne Lamberts for preparing the heavy mineral samples for the SEM, and to Lykke Nikolin Pedersen who assembled the report. R. Srinivasan and V. N. Vasudev carried out the fieldwork in Chavara area.

**REPORT ON SURFACE SAMPLING OF HEAVY MINERAL  
RICH SANDS IN THE COASTAL TRACT BETWEEN QUILOON  
(KOLLAM) AND KAYANKULAM, WITH A NOTE ON THE  
OCCURRENCE OF HEAVY MINERAL RICH SANDS  
FURTHER NORTH UP TO THOTTAPALLI, KERALA**

Dr. R.Srinivasan and V. N. Vasudev, Bangalore, India  
[srinivasanmalathi@rediffmail.com](mailto:srinivasanmalathi@rediffmail.com) and [vasuvn@vsnl.com](mailto:vasuvn@vsnl.com)

**REPORT ON SURFACE SAMPLING OF HEAVY MINERAL RICH SANDS IN  
THE COASTAL TRACT BETWEEN QUILON (KOLLAM) AND KAYANKULAM,  
WITH A NOTE ON THE OCCURRENCE OF HEAVY MINERAL RICH SANDS  
FURTHER NORTH UPTO THOTTAPALLI, KERALA**

Dr. R.Srinivasan and V. N. Vasudev, Bangalore, India  
[srinivasanmalathi@rediffmail.com](mailto:srinivasanmalathi@rediffmail.com) and [vasuvn@vsnl.com](mailto:vasuvn@vsnl.com)  
2<sup>nd</sup> June 2003

(note: figures are available from Stefan Bernstein on request)

**PREAMBLE**

A previous literature survey by V.N.Vasudev and a reconnaissance field sampling study by M.Hanuma Prasad and V.N.Vasudev brought to the attention of Dr.Henrik Stendal of the Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, occurrence unusually titanium rich ilmenite sands near Chavara along the Arabian sea coast north of Quilon. Heavy mineral rich sands of this region have been supporting production of ilmenite, rutile, sillimanite, garnet and monazite by the Indian Rare Earth Ltd., Quilon, and Kerala Minerals and Metals Ltd., Quilon. These companies have been working on coastal sands well known as the Chavara Deposits. Dr.Stendal was interested to know the extension of these deposits along the coast and to understand the variation of heavy mineral abundance perpendicular to the coast line and also understand the TiO<sub>2</sub> enrichment processes. He, therefore, requested Dr.V.N.Vasudev vide his letter dated February 10, 2003 whether such a study could be undertaken and the task of sampling accomplished. Vasudev discussed the sampling programme with Dr.R.Srinivasan and assigned the task of sampling to him. Srinivasan carried out the sampling between 25 April to 15 May 2003.

**GEOMORPHIC SETTING**

The areas chosen for sampling are between Kayakulam in the north (9°8'N; 76°28'E) and Neendakara in the south (8°56'N; 76°32'E). It was also desired to see, if there are further extensions of these deposits to the north. Hence observations and sampling were extended upto Thottapalli (9°19'N;15°23'E) (*Fig.1*).

The area between Kayankulam and Neendakara falls between two back water bodies called respectively as Kayankulam Kayal and Astamudi-Kayal. The two are connected by a canal which serves as a commercial water way. The coast parallel canal separates the sea shore from the rest of the coastal tract located about 500 m away from the shore line. A coast parallel road runs between the canal and the shore line roughly about 150 to 300m away from the shore. The coast parallel road is connected to the interior highways only by very few bridges, so that principal mode of transport is to use the ferry across the canal.

The coastal tract of Kerala is very thickly populated. The population density ranges from 1500 to 5000 per sq km. The original geomorphic features are strongly modified by agricultural activity, which is mainly coconut production (*photograph 1*). Coast parallel sand bars or dunes have thus been strongly modified. Some times coconut plantation and dwellings are just a few tens of meters from the high water level.

The shore line itself is strongly modified by erection of walls to prevent coastal erosion. Beaches open to the sea without these walls are far and few.

### OCCURRENCE

Ilmenite rich sands occur right on the coast line close to the high water level (*photograph 18*). Here reworking in progress produces more than 60 to 70% rich heavy mineral sands that occur as 1 to 2 m thick top layer that is underlain by sands with centimeters thick ilmenite rich bands alternating with silica sand rich layers (*photographs 9 & 16*). The content of heavy minerals drops to < 50% within about 100 m from the high water level and to < 25% beyond 150-200m. Indian Rare Earths Ltd., which is the principal producer of heavy minerals (monazite, garnet, sillimanite, ilmenite and rutile) carried out systematic grid sampling (at 500m intervals) upto a depth of 10m along and across the coast line in the area. Auger and reverse rotary drilling was adopted by them for sampling from depth. Modal analyses of representative samples led to the preparation of maps showing heavy mineral abundance pattern. The maps are classified information. For academic education, they are enclosed (*Fig.2, 3, 4, 5*). No permission has been given for their reproduction.

## SAMPLING

In the present study sampling has been carried by pitting upto a depth of 1m on an average (*photographs 3 ,6 & 17*). The cubic metre size sample recovered from excavation was reduced to about 5 kg by coning and quartering (*photograph 4*). Sampling has been carried out along as well as across the coast line, the latter along a few profiles. Location of the samples are shown on the heavy mineral abundance maps prepared by the IRE (*see Figs.2, 3, 4, 5) and in Fig.6.*

Sampling by pitting yields samples from near the surface. They have a limited depth of about 1m. Sampling especially close to the canal had some times to be restricted to a depth of 0.75 to 0.9 m as water table was met with. Therefore, the abundance of heavy minerals that may be obtained by these samples may not be the same as indicated by the maps prepared by the IRE which were prepared based on samples drawn up to 10 m depth. The mineral abundance obtained by the present set of samples would only be indicative of the nature of variation near the surface. There could be heavy mineral rich sands at depth which can only be ascertained by power auger or reverse rotary drilling.

Grid sampling could not be carried out as pitting was not always permissible in coconut plantations. Only where the land lords permitted, sampling pit could be sunk. Therefore, the distance between sampling sites along profiles perpendicular to the coast is variable. However, samples have been collected from all the abundance zones given in the IRE maps.

During the course of this work as new deposits not reported earlier between Kayankulam and Thottapalli Came to light sampling sampling along the coast between Kayankulam and Thottapalli was carried at about 8 sites. These samples would give an indication of the grade of these ilmenite rich sands.

## SAMPLES

Most of the samples collected near the high water level have, in addition to ilmenite, other heavy minerals and calcareous shells. Those closer to the old strand lines about 25-50m away from HWL were found to be richer in siliceous sands relative to those near the HWL.

Bulk of the samples west of the coast parallel road, are of good grade as far as ilmenite is concerned, but the grade falls east of the road, as one proceeds eastward towards the canal. Near the canal and east of it, the sands are silty with a small amount of clay. These are rich in humus and other organic matter and have large number of roots (*photograph 6*). Pebbles of laterite probably derived from eastern lateritic terrane have been found. They could also be contaminants from the lateritic gravel used for road construction earlier. Wherever rock fragments like leptynites or khondalites are found in samples, they are fragments related to the stones used for construction of walls built to protect the coast.

Most of the samples as collected were wet. They have been air dried. During drying the more silty and clayey samples formed pellets, which to the extent possible were disintegrated by squeezing between fingers. However, some pellets could still be present.

### LIST OF SAMPLES

#### **AREA OF NEWLY REPORTED DEPOSITS IN KAYANKULAM-THOTTAPALLI SECTOR (FIG.6)**

1. Near low waterline, Trikkunnapuza
- 1A. Near high-water line (HWL)
2. Between Mangalam Tura and Arattupuza, sample near HWL
- 2A. Location same as above, ~30m east of sample 2
3. WNW of Kallikattu Tura. Sample near High water line.
4. Nallinkkal, Near HWL
5. Ramancheri, near HWL
- 5A. Ramancheri, About 60m east northeast of sample 5
6. Perumpalli Tura, upper black sand rich layer (~30cm thick) near HWL.
- 6A. Average sample of 1m<sup>3</sup> combining upper black sand rich in ilmenite, as well as lower layers richer in silica sand.
7. Pallippad Vadakkubhagam near HWL.
- 8, 8A. Thottapalli, to the south of the sluice. 8 near HWL, 8A near road.

The above deposits can be accessed by coast parallel road that bifurcates from NH-47 near the 434 km marker east of the sluice or by the road that goes from Nagarkulangara to Trikunnapuzha.

#### **AREA BETWEEN KAYANKULAM AND NEENDAKARA (Figs.2,3,4 & 5)**

##### **KAYAMKULAM-ALAPPAD SECTOR (Fig. 5)**

- 9 Pandara Thuruthu, South of Panikkarkadavu bridge near HWL
- 9A Near coast parallel road, about half metre below the surface, ~40m east of HWL.
- 9B Near the temple (Velanthuruthu Subramanya temple) to the east of the road, ~170m east of HWL
- 9C About 130m west of the canal and 150m east of 9B.
- 9D Near the Canal.

(Samples 9 to 9D provide ~500m long profile. As samples 9C and 9D did not show black sands in 1m deep pits, profile sample was terminated here).

Area south of 9 is currently under production by IRE.

- 10 Black sand from HWL, Cheriazikkal
- 11 About a kilometer NNW of 10, HWL
- 12 Kayamkulam Kayal, fishing harbour area 30 cm thick ilmenite rich layer at the HWL
  - 12A Average sample of 1m<sup>3</sup> volume from the same site as 12
  - 12B 100m from the HWL
  - 12C Near the coastal erosion protection wall, old stand line.
- 13 Azheekal Vadaxku, HWL to the west of the road from near HWL
- 14 Azeekal upper 70 cm black heavy mineral rich strand layer.
  - 14A 70cm-1.25m layer, mixed black and white sand.
  - 14B 28m east of 14A and B

- 14C Ayiranthengu east of the canal.
- 14D Island between Ayiranthengu and canal
- 15 Srayikkattu near Avani junction, sample from HWL
- 16 Parayakkadavu, opposite Amritanandamayi Ashram HWL
- 16B East of the coast parallel road, about 30m from Amritanandamayi Ashram
- 17 Alappad. HWL opposite Corporation Bank building.
- 17A Alappad, east of coast parallel road and on the western side of the canal to the west of Kakkathuruthu island.
- 17B Kakkathuruthu island, central part, to the east of the canal.

#### PANMANA SECTOR (Fig.4)

- 19 To the east of the Canal north of Kovilthottam
- 19A Thattambra Road to the north of Sankarmangalam Kovilthottam road
- 19B Immediately north of Chavara Police Station on NH-47. Police Inspector's premises.
- 20 West of Pallicheri Mukku near the HWL
- 20A To the west of the Canal about 250m away from the coast
- 20B Midway between Pallicheri Mukku and Koprayil Mukku
- 20C Chittur Panmana West of KMML on NH-47
- 21 Neendakara Azi, Fishing harbour area, Saktikulangera

### **CHAVARA SECTOR (Fig.3)**

- 18 Kovilthottam to the north of KMML workings.
- 18A Chericheribhagam from the IRE workers colony
- 18B Thattasseri, to the west of NH.47, 13.5km from Kollam
- 22 Light house premises west of Nallezhath Mukku
- 22A Kulangaratha Bhagam, IRE colony, E of canal
- 22B Chericheribhagam mid way between NH47 and Kulangaratha Bhagam
- 22C East of Pananthodil junction, Chavara

### **NEENDAKARA SECTOR (Fig. 2)**

- 23 Edathuruthu to the west of the canal.
- 23A Edathuruthu island to the east of the Canal.
- 24 Neendakara near the coastal erosion protection wall behind the fishing port
- 24A 100m east of 24 and just west of beach road
- 25 Neendankara, near HWL west of NH-7
- 25A About 100m north of the junction between beach road and NH-47, Neendakara
- 25B To the east of NH-47, about 40m east of 25A
- 26 Near the coast line at Putenthura – west of NH-47
- 26A To the east of NH-47, ~50m from the road.

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:** Discussions with Dr. T.N. Prakash and Dr. Narayana swamy of the Center of Earth Science Studies in Trivandrum were very useful in evolving prospecting strategy. The logistic help given by Prof. A.C. Narayana of the Dept. of Oceanography, Cochin University is greatly appreciated. The Maps were digitized and formatted in Mapinfo by K.N. Prasad, CAD Engineer, Bangalore. We thank him for his efficient service.

<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>>>

## CAPTION TO PHOTOGRAPHS

- 1& 2:** View of the black sands looking south along the coast near Perumballi village;  $9^{\circ}10'$ ;  $76^{\circ}23'$
- 3.** View of a pit from which sand sample is extracted. Shows thick black sand layer near the top of the pit (view looking east), Perumballi.
- 4.** About  $1m^3$  of sand being built as a cone for mixing, coning and quartering, Perumballi.
- 5** About 30m from the HWL inland, black sands are interlayered with white silica sands almost upto 50%, Perumballi village.
- 6** 60m east of the pit at the HWL, Perumballi. Coconut groves are common. Roots of Coconut palms can be seen.
- 7** View of Kayamkulam Kayal near Perumpalli. Looking south.
- 8** Black sands with a thin veneer of white sand near HWL, near Vattachal.
- 9** Near Mangalam Tura(Loc.2) more than a metre thick black sand overlying black sands interlayered with white sand. View in a pit looking E.
- 10** ----- “ -----
- 11** South of the sluice near Thottapalli where sand deposits are widest. Looking South.
- 12** -- Do --,' Looking north
- 13** -- Do --, Panoromic view of Thottapalli Sluice
- 14** Thick black sand accumulation on the sea coast near Kayamkulam fishing harbour, looking South.
- 15** -- “ --, closer view. Looking South.
- 16** Nearly half metre to three fourth meter thick black sand constitute black sands of the top layer, Kayamkulam fishing harbour area.

- 17** Pit being excavated for sample extraction, Kayamkulam fishing harbour area, Alapattu Village.
- 18** Thick layer of black sand, HWL, Kayamkulam fishing harbour area.
- 20** Details Neendakara coast.
- 22** Sorting of sands by waves. Wave ripples excellently developed. Waves recede to the right depositing ilmenite rich sands to the left and monazite and silica sands to the right, Neendakara coast.
- 23** Ripple marked sands in vertical section show layered black and greenish white sands. Key for scale 5 cm long.
- 24** -- Do --  
~~~~~>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

**Subject: Sampling of Heavy Mineral Sands along the Kerala Coast**  
**Statement of Expenditure incurred by Dr. V.N.Vasudev,**  
**Geological Consultant, Bangalore**

| <b>Advance received (As per the Bank statement)</b> |                                                                                | <b>Rs.135,151</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                     |                                                                                | <b>Rupees</b>     |
| I                                                   | <b>Lodging</b>                                                                 |                   |
| 27.04.03                                            | Cochin Univ. Guest House                                                       | 400.00            |
| 28.04.03                                            | Hotel Ambalakkara, Kollam                                                      | 692.00            |
| 08.04.03                                            | Hotel Sudarshan, Kollam                                                        | 10,500.00         |
| 09.05.03                                            | Gauri Nivas, Trivandrum                                                        | 846.00            |
| 11.05.03                                            | Cochin Univ., Guest House                                                      | 300.00            |
|                                                     | Sub-Total                                                                      | <b>12,738.00</b>  |
| II                                                  | <b>Vehicle hire</b>                                                            |                   |
| 14.05.03                                            | To Navya Cabs, Bangalore                                                       | 30,175.00         |
| 30.05.03                                            | To Navya Cabs, Bangalore                                                       | 875.00            |
| 15.04.03                                            | To Car city                                                                    | 200.00            |
|                                                     | Sub-Total                                                                      | <b>31,250.00</b>  |
| III                                                 | <b>Stationery and Materials</b>                                                |                   |
| 21.04.03                                            | Polythene bags                                                                 | 110.00            |
| 21.04.03                                            | Polythene bags                                                                 | 125.00            |
| 21.04.03                                            | Kora Cloth for sample bags                                                     | 1,400.00          |
| 21.04.03                                            | Stationary (marker pens etc.)                                                  | 570.00            |
| 22.04.03                                            | Stationery (Kerala road maps etc.)                                             | 135.00            |
| 28.04.03                                            | Photographic film                                                              | 110.00            |
| 30.04.03                                            | Stationery, tracing film etc.                                                  | 128.00            |
| 02.05.03                                            | Stationery, tracing film etc.                                                  | 135.00            |
| 21.05.03                                            | Photographs: developing and printing (2 sets), ( 2 vouchers)                   | 441.05            |
| 30.05.03                                            | Metal Trunks (4 Nos.) for dispatching samples. (only one voucher for Rs.900/-) | 1,200.00          |
|                                                     | Sub-Total                                                                      | <b>4,354.05</b>   |
| IV                                                  | <b>Services</b>                                                                |                   |
| 25.04.03                                            | Cloth bag stitching charges                                                    | 800.00            |
| 07.05.03                                            | Labour charges for 10 days @ Rs.300/- day for two labourers                    | 3000.00           |
| 26.04.03                                            | Xeroxing of topos, maps, reprints                                              | 1120.00           |
| -                                                   | Telephone charges to Bangalore, Cochin, Trivandrum etc.                        | 657.12            |
| -                                                   | Road toll, parking etc.                                                        | 28.50             |
|                                                     | Sub-Total                                                                      | <b>5,605.00</b>   |

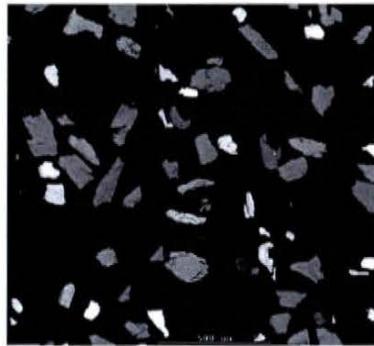
|                                                                                                        |  |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Brought forward.....                                                                                   |  | 53,947.00         |
| V Food, water etc. @ an average of Rs.600/- day<br>for 16 days from 25.4.03 to 11.5.03 (as admissible) |  | 9,600.00          |
| VI Postage (Reprints & maps, vouchers and statement of<br>expenditure to GEUS Denmark)                 |  | 600.00            |
| VII Map digitization, printing, report typing etc.                                                     |  | 5,000.00          |
| VIII Consultancy fee (for two) and payments to<br>Scientists/Geologists in Kerala                      |  | 40,000.00         |
| <b>Sub-Total</b>                                                                                       |  | <b>55,200.00</b>  |
| IV Sample despatch to Henrik Stendal, Air Cargo Charges                                                |  | 42,696.00         |
| <b>Grand Total:</b>                                                                                    |  | <b>151,843.00</b> |
| Money already received from Dr.Henrik Stendal, GEUS                                                    |  | 1,35,151.00       |
| <b>Balance due from GEUS</b>                                                                           |  | <b>16,692.00</b>  |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

G E U S

|                             |                           |      |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                | No. of frames analysed    | 89   |
| Lab. Name:                  | No. of particles analysed | 780  |
| Date:                       | Heavy minerals in raw     |      |
| Submitter:                  | sand (%):                 | 0,00 |
| Country:                    | Comments:                 |      |
| Analyzed by:                |                           |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: |                           |      |
| Guard region:               |                           |      |
| Sieve:                      |                           |      |
| 100 µm <sup>2</sup>         |                           |      |



| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 50,5                 | 44,1                               | 1,7     | 0,1                                | 1,0                  | 0,6                                | 0,5     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,7 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 77,8                 | 15,8                               | 0,4     | 0,4                                | 1,1                  | 2,3                                | 0,4     | 0,3     | 0,2                  | 98,4 |       |
| Rutile       | 95,5                 | 1,2                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,3                  | 0,2                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,4                  | 97,8 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 34,8                 | 55,8                               | 0,9     | 0,2                                | 3,6                  | 0,8                                | 0,7     | 0,3     | 0,4                  | 97,6 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,9                  | 93,0                               | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 1,5                  | 1,1                                | 0,3     | 0,4     | 0,3                  | 97,9 |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,1                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,0                                | 0,6                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 57,3    | 1,4                  | 60,1 |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,6                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 3,0                  | 0,9                                | 0,3     | 1,5     | 3,5                  | 9,7  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 38,2                 | 2,0                                | 0,0     | 0,2                                | 29,5                 | 1,5                                | 0,1     | 27,4    | 0,0                  | 98,9 |       |
| Garnet       | 0,4                  | 26,8                               | 1,1     | 0,1                                | 38,8                 | 17,6                               | 5,2     | 7,7     | 0,2                  | 98,0 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 1,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 29,9                 | 0,3                                | 0,2     | 0,1     | 63,9                 | 95,9 |       |
| Silicate     | 1,5                  | 18,1                               | 0,4     | 0,2                                | 46,7                 | 8,5                                | 11,0    | 9,8     | 0,1                  | 96,3 |       |
| Unclassified | 5,1                  | 13,1                               | 0,6     | 0,6                                | 11,9                 | 2,4                                | 2,5     | 29,7    | 6,6                  | 72,5 |       |

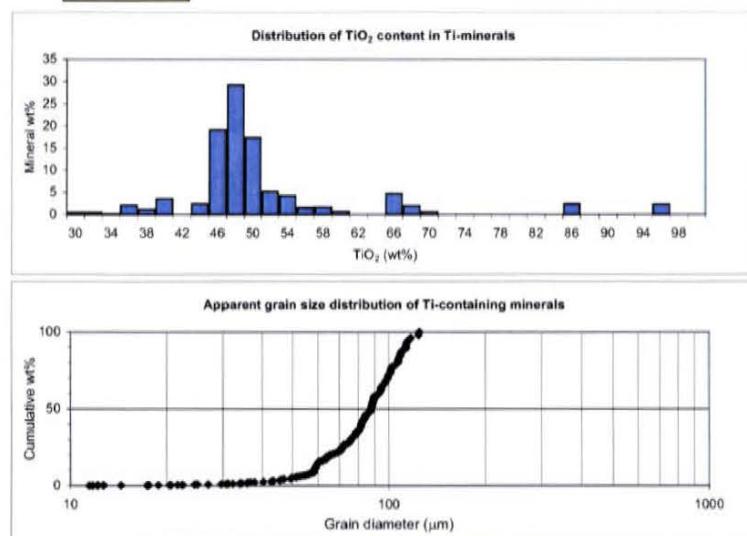
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 40,6     | 1,6       | 1,2    | 23,5         | 24,4   | 8,8    | 0,0      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 51,1     | 79,0      | 97,6   | 35,7         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 44,7     | 16,0      | 1,3    | 57,2         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 1,7      | 0,4       | 0,0    | 0,9          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,4       | 0,0    | 0,2          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,0      | 1,1       | 0,3    | 3,7          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,6      | 2,3       | 0,2    | 0,9          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,6      | 0,4       | 0,1    | 0,7          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,3          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,2       | 0,4    | 0,4          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 47,2 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 46,3 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 9,4                       |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 0,4                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 0,3                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 5,4                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 7,6                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 2,5                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,5                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 1,2                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 5,6                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 2,0                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 60,5                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 4,8                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |           |              |      |
|------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 2000220   | Analyzed by: | JK   |
| Submitter: | H Stendal | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 10-04-03  |              |      |



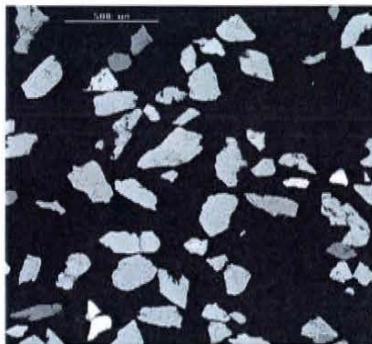
| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,7          | 1,7         | 292                         | 111                      | 4311                     | 89           |
| Leucoxene                | 1,7          | 1,6         | 359                         | 128                      | 7388                     | 2            |
| Rutile                   | 1,4          | 1,8         | 344                         | 132                      | 5241                     | 2            |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,7          | 1,7         | 268                         | 103                      | 3870                     | 54           |
| Magnetite                | 1,5          | 1,7         | 269                         | 100                      | 3878                     | 69           |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 1,5          | 1,8         | 536                         | 202                      | 13292                    | 7            |
| Monazite                 | 1,6          | 1,5         | 251                         | 88                       | 3319                     | 5            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 1,4          | 2,9         | 1050                        | 455                      | 30735                    | 2            |
| Garnet                   | 1,8          | 2,0         | 361                         | 146                      | 5757                     | 45           |
| Kya/Sill                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,6          | 1,5         | 242                         | 82                       | 3651                     | 22           |
| Silicate                 | 1,8          | 2,1         | 486                         | 197                      | 10207                    | 412          |
| Unclassified             | 1,5          | 2,0         | 413                         | 169                      | 8317                     | 39           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

G E U S

|                             |                            |      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                | No. of frames analysed     | 32   |
| Lab. Name:                  | No. of particles analysed: | 734  |
| Date:                       | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                  | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                    | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: |                            |      |
| Guard region:               | 325 µm                     |      |
| Sieve:                      | 100 µm <sup>2</sup>        |      |



| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |  | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|--|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |  |       |
| Ilmenite     | 52,1                 | 41,1                               | 1,7     | 0,1                                | 1,3                  | 1,2                                | 0,7     | 0,3     | 0,2                  |  | 98,6  |
| Leucoxene    | 72,5                 | 12,0                               | 0,8     | 0,2                                | 4,8                  | 4,2                                | 0,9     | 1,5     | 0,2                  |  | 97,1  |
| Rutile       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Ti magnetite | 36,7                 | 54,1                               | 1,4     | 0,3                                | 2,9                  | 0,8                                | 1,0     | 0,3     | 0,2                  |  | 97,7  |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 74,1                               | 11,6    | 0,2                                | 0,6                  | 0,7                                | 3,5     | 7,8     | 0,4                  |  | 98,9  |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Phosphate    | 0,1                  | 0,6                                | 0,1     | 0,0                                | 0,6                  | 0,0                                | 0,1     | 56,6    | 1,5                  |  | 59,6  |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Sphene       | 37,8                 | 2,9                                | 0,0     | 0,1                                | 27,9                 | 2,0                                | 0,3     | 25,3    | 0,0                  |  | 96,3  |
| Garnet       | 0,5                  | 22,9                               | 0,6     | 0,1                                | 41,0                 | 16,6                               | 6,6     | 8,9     | 0,2                  |  | 97,3  |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,1                  | 0,7                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,8                 | 53,6                               | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,3                  |  | 97,9  |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Zircon       | 0,4                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,4                                | 29,3                 | 0,2                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 63,7                 |  | 94,8  |
| Silicate     | 1,1                  | 16,5                               | 0,4     | 0,2                                | 47,1                 | 11,2                               | 11,0    | 8,8     | 0,1                  |  | 96,5  |
| Unclassified | 1,6                  | 10,9                               | 0,4     | 1,2                                | 18,9                 | 2,1                                | 4,2     | 44,0    | 6,5                  |  | 89,8  |

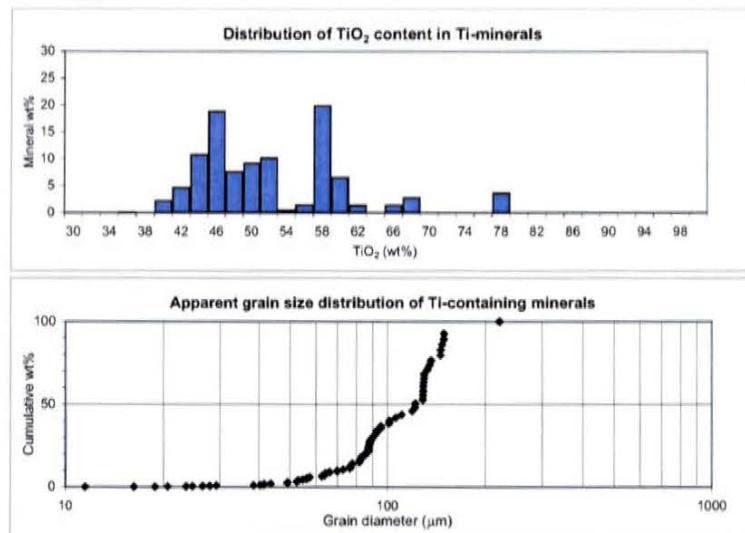
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 25,2     | 2,4       | 0,0    | 14,3         | 54,6   | 0,8    | 2,6      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 52,8     | 74,7      | 0      | 37,6         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 41,7     | 12,4      | 0      | 55,4         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 1,7      | 0,8       | 0      | 1,4          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0      | 0,3          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,4      | 5,0       | 0      | 3,0          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,2      | 4,3       | 0      | 0,8          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,7      | 0,9       | 0      | 1,0          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,3      | 1,5       | 0      | 0,3          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,2       | 0      | 0,2          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 0      | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 48,9 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 48,9 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 4,9                       |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 0,5                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 2,8                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,8                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 1,1                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,1                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 10,7                      |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 0,5                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 0,2                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 75,6                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 2,9                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |            |              |      |
|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 2000225    | Analyzed by: | JK   |
| Submitter: | H. Stendal | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 16-04-03   |              |      |



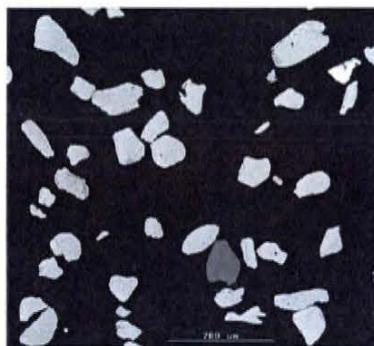
| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,6         | 358                         | 131                      | 7537                     | 42           |
| Leucoxene                | 1,6          | 1,8         | 582                         | 221                      | 15367                    | 2            |
| Rutile                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,8          | 1,7         | 311                         | 118                      | 5306                     | 32           |
| Magnetite                | 2,0          | 2,0         | 1056                        | 422                      | 44609                    | 1            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 1,3          | 1,7         | 454                         | 168                      | 10958                    | 6            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 1,7          | 2,1         | 475                         | 193                      | 8579                     | 1            |
| Garnet                   | 1,8          | 2,0         | 477                         | 191                      | 10727                    | 72           |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,3          | 1,5         | 306                         | 110                      | 6562                     | 7            |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,4          | 1,3         | 237                         | 71                       | 3351                     | 3            |
| Silicate                 | 1,7          | 1,9         | 536                         | 214                      | 14927                    | 554          |
| Unclassified             | 2,2          | 2,6         | 808                         | 360                      | 22125                    | 14           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

G E U S

|                             |                            |      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                | No. of frames analysed     | 32   |
| Lab. Name:                  | No. of particles analysed: | 759  |
| Date:                       | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                  | Sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                    | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: |                            |      |
| Guard region:               |                            |      |
| Sieve:                      |                            |      |
| 100 µm <sup>2</sup>         |                            |      |



| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |  | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|--|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |  |       |
| Ilmenite     | 60,4                 | 35,3                               | 0,5     | 0,2                                | 0,4                  | 0,8                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,2                  |  | 98,7  |
| Leucoxene    | 72,7                 | 22,0                               | 0,3     | 0,3                                | 0,6                  | 1,7                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,2                  |  | 98,6  |
| Rutile       | 95,4                 | 1,2                                | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 0,3                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 0,4                  |  | 98,4  |
| Ti magnetite | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,1                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 2,7                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 3,5     | 6,3                  |  | 12,9  |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Garnet       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,2                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 42,8                 | 54,3                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,1                  |  | 98,3  |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Zircon       | 0,4                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 29,5                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 65,1                 |  | 96,1  |
| Silicate     | 0,2                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 49,0                 | 48,6                               | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,1                  |  | 98,4  |
| Unclassified | 22,8                 | 11,4                               | 0,4     | 2,0                                | 18,2                 | 16,4                               | 0,9     | 0,1     | 19,0                 |  | 91,2  |

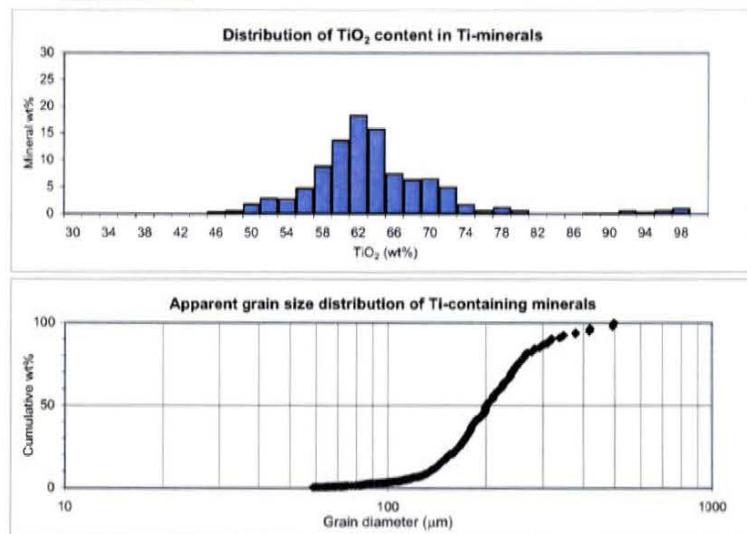
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 82,8     | 11,7      | 2,3    | 0,0          | 0,0    | 1,7    | 1,4      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 61,2     | 73,7      | 97,0   | 0            |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 35,7     | 22,3      | 1,2    | 0            |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 0            |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,2      | 0,3       | 0,3    | 0            |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,4      | 0,6       | 0,4    | 0            |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,8      | 1,7       | 0,5    | 0            |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,8       | 0,1    | 0            |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,0    | 0            |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,2       | 0,4    | 0            |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 0            |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 63,6 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 62,8 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Category     | Weight percent on a mineral basis: |          |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|
|              | Heavy mineral concentrate          | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite     | 80,2                               |          |
| Leucoxene    | 11,4                               |          |
| Rutile       | 2,2                                |          |
| Ti magnetite | 0,0                                |          |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                                |          |
| Chromite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                                |          |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                                |          |
| Monazite     | 0,1                                |          |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                                |          |
| Sphene       | 0,0                                |          |
| Garnet       | 0,0                                |          |
| Kya/Sill     | 1,4                                |          |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                                |          |
| Zircon       | 1,7                                |          |
| Silicate     | 2,6                                |          |
| Unclassified | 0,5                                |          |
| Total        | 100,0                              |          |

|            |            |              |      |
|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 2000227    | Analyzed by: | JK   |
| Submitter: | H. Stendal | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 22-04-03   |              |      |



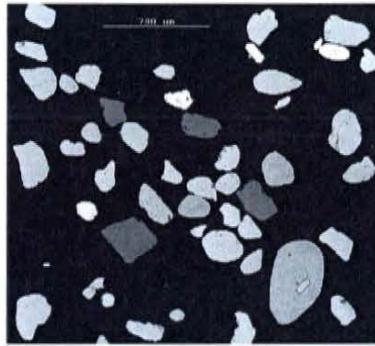
| Average grain parameters |              |             |                |             |                         |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter (µm) | Length (µm) | Area (µm <sup>2</sup> ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,7         | 670            | 253         | 23572                   | 592          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,6          | 1,7         | 648            | 242         | 24118                   | 82           |
| Rutile                   | 1,7          | 1,7         | 573            | 212         | 17182                   | 20           |
| Ti magnetite             | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 1,6          | 1,4         | 345            | 123         | 7591                    | 3            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Kyanite/Sillimanite      | 1,4          | 1,9         | 880            | 338         | 42109                   | 8            |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,5          | 1,6         | 418            | 151         | 10566                   | 27           |
| Silicate                 | 1,6          | 1,9         | 825            | 328         | 34708                   | 22           |
| Unclassified             | 1,4          | 2,3         | 828            | 356         | 26229                   | 5            |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

G E U S

|                             |                            |      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                | No. of frames analysed     | 39   |
| Lab. Name:                  | No. of particles analysed: | 685  |
| Date:                       | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                  | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                    | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                | EAN                        |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: | 17kV/40x                   |      |
| Guard region:               | 340 µm                     |      |
| Sieve:                      | 100 µm <sup>2</sup>        |      |



| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |  | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|--|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |  |       |
| Ilmenite     | 60,5                 | 35,3                               | 0,5     | 0,2                                | 0,4                  | 0,7                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,2                  |  | 98,8  |
| Leucoxene    | 73,0                 | 20,5                               | 0,3     | 0,2                                | 1,3                  | 2,2                                | 0,8     | 0,2     | 0,2                  |  | 98,7  |
| Rutile       | 95,4                 | 0,9                                | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 0,3                  | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,4                  |  | 98,0  |
| Ti magnetite | 40,5                 | 48,3                               | 1,1     | 0,0                                | 0,3                  | 6,5                                | 1,2     | 0,0     | 0,1                  |  | 98,0  |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,6                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 3,8                  | 1,0                                | 0,5     | 2,7     | 4,2                  |  | 12,8  |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  |  | 0,0   |
| Garnet       | 0,2                  | 32,8                               | 0,7     | 0,2                                | 37,5                 | 19,7                               | 7,4     | 0,7     | 0,0                  |  | 99,4  |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,2                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 42,8                 | 53,8                               | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,1                  |  | 97,6  |
| Staurolite   | 0,4                  | 12,0                               | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 37,3                 | 44,1                               | 3,1     | 0,1     | 0,0                  |  | 97,5  |
| Zircon       | 0,3                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 29,6                 | 0,0                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 65,0                 |  | 95,8  |
| Silicate     | 0,1                  | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 45,6                 | 50,6                               | 1,1     | 0,0     | 0,1                  |  | 98,2  |
| Unclassified | 5,2                  | 8,5                                | 2,4     | 2,7                                | 7,5                  | 24,4                               | 6,2     | 1,2     | 11,3                 |  | 69,3  |

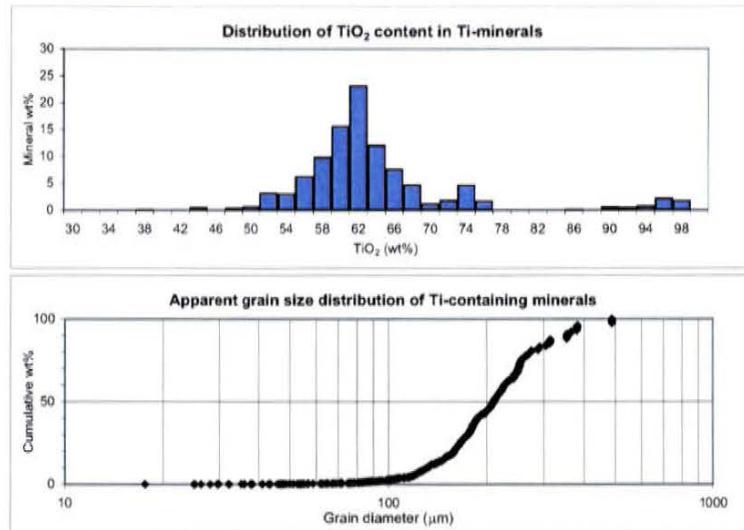
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 80,7     | 8,0       | 4,8    | 0,4          | 0,1    | 4,0    | 1,6      | 0,4        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 61,2     | 74,0      | 97,4   | 41,4         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 35,8     | 20,7      | 1,0    | 49,2         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 1,1          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,2      | 0,2       | 0,2    | 0,0          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,4      | 1,3       | 0,4    | 0,3          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,7      | 2,2       | 0,4    | 6,7          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,8       | 0,1    | 1,2          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,2       | 0,4    | 0,1          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 64,1 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 62,3 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Category     | Weight percent on a mineral basis: |          |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|
|              | Heavy mineral concentrate          | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite     | 76,4                               |          |
| Leucoxene    | 7,6                                |          |
| Rutile       | 4,6                                |          |
| Ti magnetite | 0,4                                |          |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                                |          |
| Chromite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                                |          |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                                |          |
| Monazite     | 0,2                                |          |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                                |          |
| Sphene       | 0,0                                |          |
| Garnet       | 0,1                                |          |
| Kya/Sill     | 1,5                                |          |
| Staurolite   | 0,4                                |          |
| Zircon       | 3,7                                |          |
| Silicate     | 4,9                                |          |
| Unclassified | 0,2                                |          |
| Total        | 100,0                              |          |

|            |            |              |      |
|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 2000228    | Analyzed by: | EAN  |
| Submitter: | H. Stendal | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 23-04-03   |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,5          | 1,7         | 708                         | 264                      | 26056                    | 480          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,6          | 1,7         | 672                         | 252                      | 28211                    | 44           |
| Rutile                   | 1,5          | 1,6         | 487                         | 180                      | 14365                    | 47           |
| Ti magnetite             | 2,2          | 1,9         | 694                         | 257                      | 29755                    | 2            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 1,6          | 1,3         | 300                         | 104                      | 6772                     | 5            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 2,8          | 3,1         | 619                         | 274                      | 9747                     | 2            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,9          | 2,6         | 773                         | 319                      | 24165                    | 14           |
| Staurolite               | 1,2          | 1,9         | 521                         | 205                      | 12061                    | 6            |
| Zircon                   | 1,4          | 1,6         | 569                         | 205                      | 18545                    | 32           |
| Silicate                 | 1,6          | 2,1         | 863                         | 357                      | 33360                    | 41           |
| Unclassified             | 1,4          | 1,2         | 209                         | 81                       | 5558                     | 12           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

|                             |                            |                     |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Sample Name:                | No. of frames analysed     | 46                  |
| Lab. Name:                  | No. of particles analysed: | 653                 |
| Date:                       | Heavy minerals in raw      |                     |
| Submitter:                  | sand (%):                  | 0,00                |
| Country:                    | Comments:                  |                     |
| Analyzed by:                |                            |                     |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: |                            | 17kV/40x            |
| Guard region:               |                            | 325 µm              |
| Sieve:                      |                            | 100 µm <sup>2</sup> |



| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 58,2                 | 37,1                               | 0,4     | 0,2                                | 0,6                  | 0,8                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,4                  | 98,6 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 73,4                 | 19,6                               | 0,3     | 0,2                                | 1,4                  | 2,2                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,2 |       |
| Rutile       | 94,9                 | 0,9                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 0,4                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 0,6                  | 97,4 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 42,4                 | 39,2                               | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 1,1                  | 0,6                                | 0,9     | 0,4     | 0,5                  | 85,4 |       |
| Magnetite    | 5,1                  | 86,9                               | 0,3     | 0,0                                | 2,6                  | 3,0                                | 0,4     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,7 |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 1,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 3,8                  | 0,7                                | 0,6     | 4,0     | 5,7                  | 15,8 |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,1                  | 31,1                               | 0,4     | 0,0                                | 37,6                 | 20,4                               | 8,3     | 0,7     | 0,1                  | 98,7 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,4                  | 0,9                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,5                 | 53,4                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,4                  | 98,0 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,4                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 29,6                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 65,2                 | 96,1 |       |
| Silicate     | 3,0                  | 5,0                                | 0,0     | 0,1                                | 49,4                 | 40,3                               | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,2 |       |
| Unclassified | 7,8                  | 8,4                                | 1,5     | 1,4                                | 11,4                 | 6,9                                | 3,8     | 6,0     | 13,2                 | 60,5 |       |

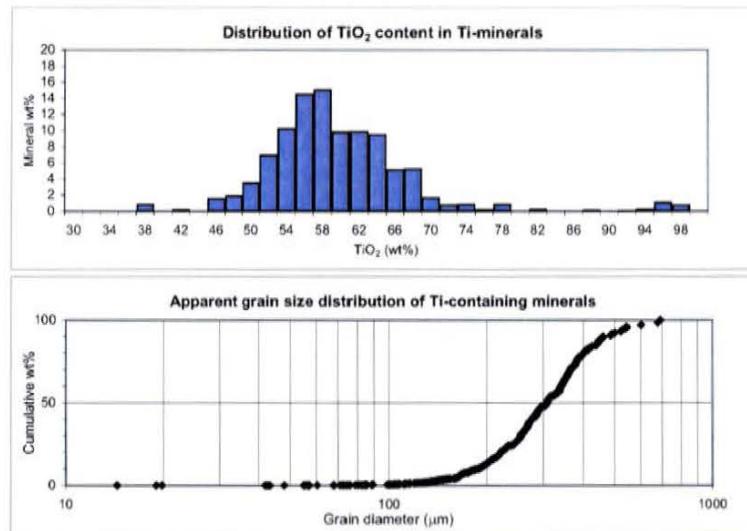
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| wt %     | 79,3                    | 3,0       | 1,7    | 1,0          | 0,6    | 13,6   | 0,9      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Average content                    | Normalised average contents of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
|                                    | Ilmenite                                                            | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%               | 59,0                                                                | 74,8      | 97,5   | 49,7         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | 37,6                                                                | 20,0      | 0,9    | 45,9         |
| MnO wt%                            | 0,4                                                                 | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,2          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | 0,2                                                                 | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,1          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%               | 0,6                                                                 | 1,4       | 0,4    | 1,2          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | 0,8                                                                 | 2,3       | 0,4    | 0,7          |
| MgO wt%                            | 0,9                                                                 | 0,8       | 0,1    | 1,1          |
| CaO wt%                            | 0,1                                                                 | 0,1       | 0,0    | 0,4          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%               | 0,4                                                                 | 0,1       | 0,6    | 0,6          |
| Total                              | 100,0                                                               | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 60,2 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 59,4 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Category     | Weight percent on a mineral basis: |          |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|
|              | Heavy mineral concentrate          | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite     | 73,0                               |          |
| Leucoxene    | 2,7                                |          |
| Rutile       | 1,5                                |          |
| Ti magnetite | 0,9                                |          |
| Magnetite    | 0,7                                |          |
| Chromite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                                |          |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                                |          |
| Monazite     | 2,4                                |          |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                                |          |
| Sphene       | 0,0                                |          |
| Garnet       | 0,6                                |          |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,8                                |          |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                                |          |
| Zircon       | 12,6                               |          |
| Silicate     | 2,4                                |          |
| Unclassified | 2,3                                |          |
| Total        | 100,0                              |          |

|            |            |              |      |
|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 2000230    | Analyzed by: | EAN  |
| Submitter: | H. Stendal | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 02-05-03   |              |      |



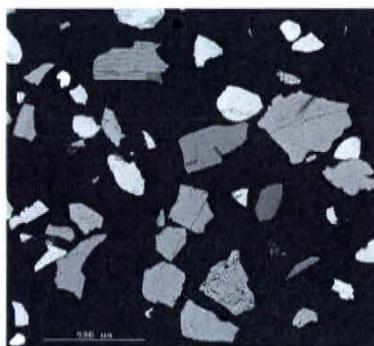
| Category     | Average grain parameters |             |                |             |                         |              |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|              | Aspect ratio             | Circularity | Perimeter (µm) | Length (µm) | Area (µm <sup>2</sup> ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite     | 1,5                      | 1,9         | 1029           | 398         | 51539                   | 451          |
| Leucoxene    | 1,5                      | 1,9         | 1162           | 457         | 62291                   | 14           |
| Rutile       | 1,9                      | 1,8         | 803            | 311         | 36440                   | 12           |
| Ti magnetite | 1,7                      | 2,4         | 1263           | 530         | 68260                   | 4            |
| Magnetite    | 1,4                      | 1,7         | 1091           | 407         | 59981                   | 3            |
| Chromite     | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Monazite     | 1,6                      | 1,6         | 826            | 304         | 38739                   | 18           |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Sphene       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Garnet       | 1,7                      | 2,8         | 1545           | 666         | 69539                   | 3            |
| Kya/Sill     | 1,4                      | 1,8         | 1546           | 584         | 116257                  | 3            |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Zircon       | 1,4                      | 1,8         | 989            | 373         | 55301                   | 70           |
| Silicate     | 1,5                      | 2,3         | 1771           | 727         | 119177                  | 11           |
| Unclassified | 1,3                      | 1,5         | 440            | 182         | 19330                   | 64           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                             |                            |      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                | No. of frames analysed     | 33   |
| Lab. Name:                  | No. of particles analysed: | 782  |
| Date:                       | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                  | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                    | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                | EAN                        |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: | 17kV/30x                   |      |
| Guard region:               | 400 µm                     |      |
| Sieve:                      | 100 µm <sup>2</sup>        |      |



| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 51,5                 | 42,5                               | 0,6     | 0,1                                | 1,3                  | 1,5                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,6 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 71,6                 | 12,2                               | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 7,2                  | 6,0                                | 0,3     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,0 |       |
| Rutile       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Ti magnetite | 34,8                 | 56,1                               | 0,6     | 0,2                                | 3,4                  | 2,0                                | 1,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,4 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,8                  | 82,7                               | 0,3     | 0,2                                | 7,1                  | 5,4                                | 0,6     | 0,4     | 0,3                  | 97,8 |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,4                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 2,0                  | 0,3                                | 0,5     | 2,6     | 6,6                  | 12,4 |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,2                  | 31,4                               | 0,9     | 0,1                                | 37,7                 | 19,8                               | 6,8     | 1,1     | 0,2                  | 98,3 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,1                  | 1,0                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,7                 | 53,6                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 97,8 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,1                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,1                                | 29,6                 | 0,0                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 66,1                 | 96,1 |       |
| Silicate     | 1,0                  | 15,4                               | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 46,1                 | 25,6                               | 7,0     | 1,1     | 0,2                  | 96,9 |       |
| Unclassified | 7,5                  | 33,3                               | 1,0     | 0,5                                | 23,9                 | 16,0                               | 3,4     | 0,8     | 3,2                  | 89,6 |       |

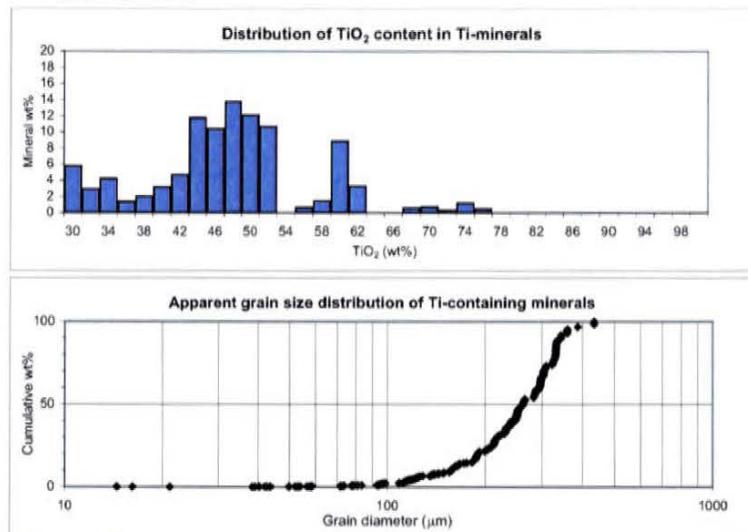
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| wt %                    | 16,9     | 0,9       | 0,0    | 18,1         | 62,4   | 0,1    | 1,6      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 52,2     | 73,0      | 0      | 35,3         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 43,1     | 12,4      | 0      | 57,0         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,6      | 0,2       | 0      | 0,6          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0      | 0,2          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,4      | 7,4       | 0      | 3,5          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,5      | 6,1       | 0      | 2,0          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,3       | 0      | 1,0          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0      | 0,1          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,3       | 0      | 0,2          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 0      | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 44,3 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 44,3 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 14,1                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 0,8                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 15,1                      |          |
| Magnetite                          | 1,4                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,1                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 52,0                      |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 1,3                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 0,1                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 11,3                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 3,9                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |            |              |      |
|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 2000233    | Analyzed by: | EAN  |
| Submitter: | H. Stendal | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 05-05-03   |              |      |



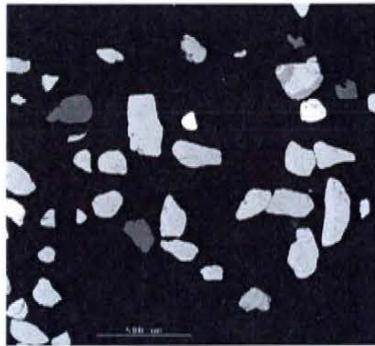
| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Titanite                 | 1,6          | 1,8         | 803                         | 314                      | 33420                    | 126          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,5          | 1,7         | 635                         | 239                      | 21356                    | 11           |
| Rutile                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,5          | 2,0         | 905                         | 358                      | 36871                    | 115          |
| Magnetite                | 1,6          | 1,5         | 529                         | 201                      | 21222                    | 17           |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 1,7          | 1,8         | 411                         | 158                      | 7466                     | 4            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,7          | 2,1         | 1093                        | 447                      | 58528                    | 298          |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,6          | 1,8         | 705                         | 266                      | 25791                    | 21           |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,2          | 1,6         | 563                         | 205                      | 15653                    | 1            |
| Silicate                 | 1,6          | 1,8         | 815                         | 320                      | 40673                    | 141          |
| Unclassified             | 1,5          | 2,0         | 1024                        | 429                      | 54874                    | 35           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

G E U S

|                             |                            |      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                | No. of frames analysed     | 28   |
| Lab. Name:                  | No. of particles analysed: | 654  |
| Date:                       | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                  | Sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                    | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: |                            |      |
| Guard region:               | 250 µm                     |      |
| Sieve:                      | 100 µm <sup>2</sup>        |      |



| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 58,4                 | 36,1                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 0,9                  | 1,2                                | 1,0     | 0,1     | 0,4                  | 98,7 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 75,1                 | 15,7                               | 0,2     | 0,4                                | 2,6                  | 3,1                                | 1,0     | 0,2     | 0,2                  | 98,4 |       |
| Rutile       | 95,1                 | 1,0                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 0,3                  | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 0,4                  | 97,7 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 40,1                 | 28,3                               | 0,5     | 0,2                                | 9,2                  | 7,0                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 9,1                  | 95,4 |       |
| Magnetite    | 3,3                  | 62,9                               | 0,3     | 0,4                                | 12,8                 | 12,6                               | 2,1     | 0,5     | 0,3                  | 95,2 |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,5                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 2,6                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 3,1     | 5,6                  | 12,4 |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,2                  | 33,7                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 37,6                 | 19,6                               | 5,8     | 0,7     | 0,1                  | 98,3 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,2                  | 0,8                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,8                 | 53,6                               | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,1                  | 98,0 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 29,5                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 65,5                 | 95,8 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,5                  | 0,7                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 45,9                 | 51,0                               | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,1                  | 98,5 |       |
| Unclassified | 12,8                 | 18,9                               | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 17,5                 | 19,9                               | 1,7     | 1,5     | 9,9                  | 82,6 |       |

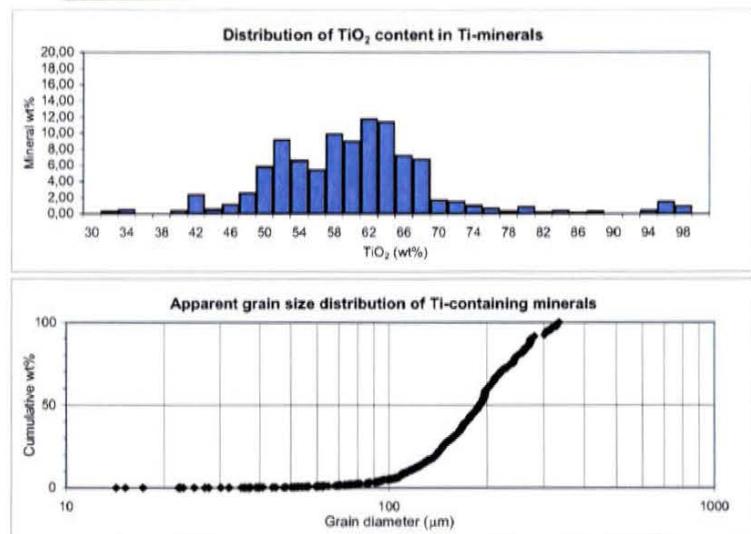
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| wt %     | 73,8                    | 4,5       | 2,5    | 2,9          | 1,4    | 5,2    | 9,6      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 59,2     | 76,3      | 97,4   | 42,1         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 36,5     | 15,9      | 1,0    | 29,6         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,6      | 0,2       | 0,2    | 0,5          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,4       | 0,1    | 0,2          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,9      | 2,6       | 0,3    | 9,7          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,2      | 3,2       | 0,4    | 7,3          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 1,0      | 1,0       | 0,1    | 1,0          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,0    | 0,1          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,4      | 0,2       | 0,4    | 9,6          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 60,7 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 59,6 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
|                                    | wt %                      | wt %     |
| Ilmenite                           | 60,5                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 3,7                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 2,1                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 2,4                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 1,9                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 1,8                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 1,1                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 7,9                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 4,3                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 11,4                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 2,9                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |            |              |      |
|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 2000238    | Analyzed by: | JK   |
| Submitter: | H. stendal | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 06-05-03   |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,9         | 635                         | 248                      | 19173                    | 348          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,7          | 1,7         | 544                         | 201                      | 15722                    | 26           |
| Rutile                   | 1,6          | 1,6         | 444                         | 160                      | 12030                    | 17           |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,7          | 2,9         | 1015                        | 457                      | 30694                    | 8            |
| Magnetite                | 1,5          | 1,4         | 485                         | 180                      | 22554                    | 8            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 1,3          | 1,4         | 410                         | 140                      | 9972                     | 18           |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,6          | 2,1         | 501                         | 203                      | 11703                    | 12           |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,6          | 2,1         | 753                         | 306                      | 24048                    | 50           |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,5          | 1,6         | 452                         | 165                      | 10924                    | 42           |
| Silicate                 | 1,5          | 1,9         | 660                         | 260                      | 20832                    | 102          |
| Unclassified             | 1,6          | 2,8         | 850                         | 382                      | 23490                    | 23           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

|                             |                        |                            |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sample Name:                | No. of frames analysed | 35                         |
| Lab. Name:                  | 2000240                | No. of particles analysed: |
| Date:                       | 07-05-03               | Heavy minerals in raw      |
| Submitter:                  | H. Stendal             | sand (%):                  |
| Country:                    |                        | Comments:                  |
| Analyzed by:                | JK                     |                            |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: | 17kV/4x                |                            |
| Guard region:               | 250 µm                 |                            |
| Sieve:                      | 100 µm <sup>2</sup>    |                            |



| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 58,6                 | 36,8                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 0,6                  | 0,7                                | 1,0     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,6 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 73,4                 | 18,7                               | 0,3     | 0,3                                | 1,8                  | 2,1                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 97,8 |       |
| Rutile       | 96,0                 | 0,6                                | 0,0     | 0,2                                | 0,4                  | 0,3                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,5                  | 98,1 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 43,6                 | 39,5                               | 1,4     | 0,4                                | 3,5                  | 0,7                                | 1,2     | 0,0     | 5,6                  | 95,7 |       |
| Magnetite    | 1,1                  | 73,8                               | 0,0     | 0,2                                | 5,3                  | 14,9                               | 0,6     | 0,2     | 0,5                  | 96,6 |       |
| Chromite     | 0,8                  | 25,8                               | 0,0     | 35,2                               | 0,4                  | 23,3                               | 12,7    | 0,2     | 0,2                  | 98,7 |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 3,4                  | 0,6                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 2,2                  | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 2,9     | 5,4                  | 15,1 |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 7,0                  | 1,4                                | 0,0     | 2,4     | 6,2                  | 17,0 |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,2                  | 33,8                               | 0,6     | 0,1                                | 36,2                 | 19,5                               | 7,1     | 0,7     | 0,2                  | 98,4 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,2                  | 0,7                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,8                 | 53,8                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,0 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 29,5                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 65,2                 | 95,8 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,3                  | 2,2                                | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 56,0                 | 37,5                               | 1,1     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 97,6 |       |
| Unclassified | 13,1                 | 8,5                                | 0,5     | 2,4                                | 10,7                 | 3,4                                | 0,6     | 1,2     | 21,6                 | 62,0 |       |

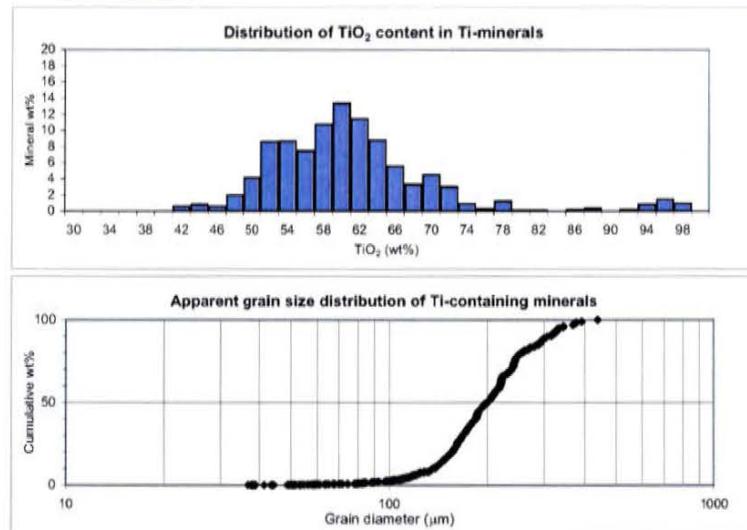
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| wt %     | 74,2                    | 8,2       | 2,9    | 1,6          | 5,1    | 6,1    | 1,9      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 59,4     | 75,1      | 97,9   | 45,5         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 37,3     | 19,1      | 0,6    | 41,2         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,6      | 0,3       | 0,0    | 1,5          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 0,4          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,6      | 1,8       | 0,4    | 3,6          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,7      | 2,1       | 0,3    | 0,7          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 1,0      | 0,8       | 0,0    | 1,2          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,0    | 0,0          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,3      | 0,3       | 0,5    | 5,8          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 61,9 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 60,6 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 66,6                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 7,3                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 2,6                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 1,5                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,1                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,2                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 2,3                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 4,6                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 1,7                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 5,5                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 3,6                       |          |
| Unclassified                       | 4,0                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |            |              |      |
|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 2000240    | Analyzed by: | JK   |
| Submitter: | H. Stendal | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 07-05-03   |              |      |



| Category     | Average grain parameters |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|              | Aspect ratio             | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite     | 1,6                      | 1,8         | 675                         | 255                      | 22946                    | 583          |
| Leucoxene    | 1,5                      | 1,8         | 798                         | 307                      | 30708                    | 48           |
| Rutile       | 1,6                      | 1,8         | 671                         | 259                      | 20677                    | 23           |
| Ti magnetite | 1,5                      | 2,0         | 899                         | 362                      | 34652                    | 8            |
| Magnetite    | 1,5                      | 1,9         | 546                         | 215                      | 12439                    | 2            |
| Chromite     | 1,1                      | 1,4         | 753                         | 250                      | 31693                    | 1            |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite     | 1,5                      | 1,5         | 490                         | 169                      | 14335                    | 29           |
| Y-phosphate  | 1,1                      | 0,9         | 58                          | 23                       | 284                      | 1            |
| Sphene       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet       | 1,6                      | 2,2         | 1032                        | 419                      | 45135                    | 23           |
| Kya/Sill     | 1,7                      | 1,9         | 821                         | 318                      | 29338                    | 16           |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon       | 1,4                      | 1,5         | 536                         | 191                      | 17224                    | 62           |
| Silicate     | 1,6                      | 2,1         | 966                         | 396                      | 37130                    | 33           |
| Unclassified | 1,6                      | 2,2         | 925                         | 386                      | 33234                    | 40           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 81   |
| Lab. Name: 2000668                    | No. of particles analysed: | 646  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 60,1                 | 35,6                               | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 0,5                  | 0,9                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,7 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 74,7                 | 18,9                               | 0,3     | 0,3                                | 0,8                  | 1,9                                | 0,6     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,0 |       |
| Rutile       | 96,1                 | 0,6                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 0,2                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 0,3                  | 97,9 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 43,6                 | 43,3                               | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 2,6                  | 7,2                                | 1,3     | 0,0     | 0,5                  | 98,6 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Chromite     | 1,2                  | 23,1                               | 0,4     | 43,1                               | 0,3                  | 21,6                               | 8,1     | 0,3     | 0,8                  | 98,9 |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,3                  | 32,1                               | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 38,2                 | 19,7                               | 7,3     | 0,8     | 0,0                  | 98,9 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,4                  | 0,4                                | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 43,0                 | 53,8                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,3 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,9                  | 15,9                               | 0,0     | 0,3                                | 31,7                 | 48,0                               | 1,9     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 98,8 |       |
| Zircon       | 0,3                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,1                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,5                 | 89,6 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,4                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 59,2                 | 35,7                               | 0,9     | 0,6     | 0,1                  | 97,7 |       |
| Unclassified | 5,1                  | 5,8                                | 0,4     | 0,5                                | 10,9                 | 7,6                                | 3,1     | 24,4    | 16,8                 | 74,5 |       |

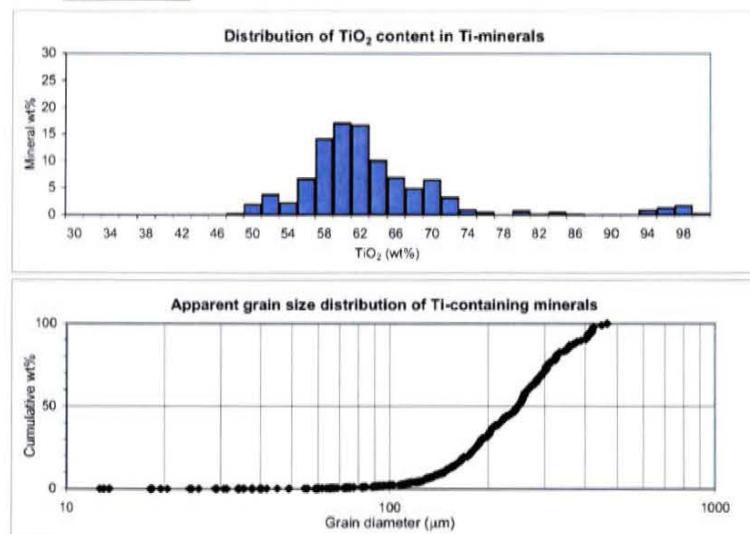
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| wt %     | 81,0                    | 6,8       | 3,6    | 0,0          | 3,0    | 4,1    | 1,0      | 0,6        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 60,9     | 76,2      | 98,2   | 44,2         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 36,1     | 19,3      | 0,6    | 44,0         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,4      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,5      | 0,9       | 0,2    | 2,7          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,9      | 2,0       | 0,4    | 7,3          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,6       | 0,1    | 1,4          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,0    | 0,0          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,3    | 0,5          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 63,5 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 62,1 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
|                                    | wt %                      | wt %     |
| Ilmenite                           | 76,5                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 6,4                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 3,4                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,0                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,1                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 2,8                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 0,9                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,6                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 3,9                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 4,6                       |          |
| Unclassified                       | 0,9                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Titanite                 | 1,6          | 1,8         | 760                         | 291                      | 30446                    | 472          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,6          | 1,9         | 871                         | 339                      | 38731                    | 31           |
| Rutile                   | 1,4          | 1,8         | 620                         | 242                      | 19807                    | 29           |
| Ti-magnetite             | 1,3          | 1,2         | 83                          | 25                       | 451                      | 1            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 1,2          | 1,2         | 359                         | 114                      | 8657                     | 1            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,9          | 2,2         | 1167                        | 484                      | 54660                    | 11           |
| Kyanite                  | 2,3          | 3,3         | 1379                        | 614                      | 48619                    | 5            |
| Staurolite               | 1,4          | 1,8         | 1678                        | 650                      | 123105                   | 1            |
| Zircon                   | 1,6          | 1,8         | 564                         | 219                      | 16317                    | 43           |
| Silicate                 | 1,4          | 1,9         | 885                         | 358                      | 39738                    | 37           |
| Unclassified             | 1,7          | 2,1         | 595                         | 252                      | 18250                    | 15           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 81   |
| Lab. Name: 2000672                    | No. of particles analysed: | 656  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 59,4                 | 36,4                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 0,4                  | 0,7                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,8 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 72,9                 | 21,0                               | 0,3     | 0,3                                | 1,0                  | 2,0                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,6 |       |
| Rutile       | 94,8                 | 1,0                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 0,5                  | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 97,4 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 43,4                 | 29,5                               | 2,5     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 5,7                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 81,1 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Chromite     | 0,9                  | 28,5                               | 0,0     | 26,5                               | 1,3                  | 29,6                               | 11,4    | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 98,4 |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,9                  | 17,0                               | 0,0     | 0,6                                | 30,1                 | 46,7                               | 1,9     | 0,2     | 0,0                  | 97,4 |       |
| Zircon       | 0,3                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 27,1                 | 0,0                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,3                 | 89,5 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,2                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 56,4                 | 30,7                               | 0,3     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 88,9 |       |
| Unclassified | 3,1                  | 2,5                                | 0,1     | 0,4                                | 5,4                  | 2,0                                | 0,6     | 1,7     | 24,9                 | 40,7 |       |

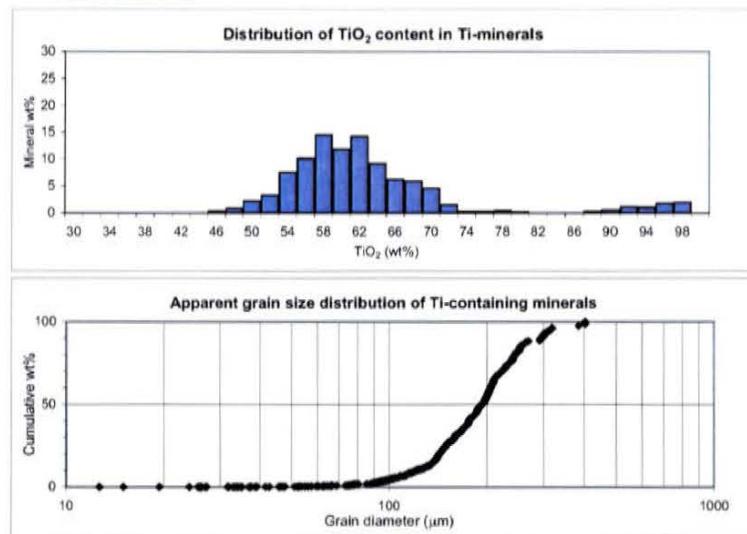
| Category<br>wt % | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|                  | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| 81,1             | 4,4                     | 6,1       | 0,0    | 0,0          | 8,4    | 0,0    | 0,0      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average<br>content                                                     | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 60,2     | 73,9      | 97,3   | 53,5         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 36,9     | 21,3      | 1,1    | 36,4         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 3,1          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,4      | 1,0       | 0,5    | 0,0          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,7      | 2,0       | 0,4    | 7,1          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,8       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 0,0          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 63,3 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 60,9 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                              |          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral<br>concentrate | Raw sand |
|                                    | wt %                         | wt %     |
| Ilmenite                           | 76,7                         |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 4,2                          |          |
| Rutile                             | 5,8                          |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,0                          |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                          |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,1                          |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                          |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                          |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                          |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                          |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                          |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,0                          |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 0,0                          |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                          |          |
| Zircon                             | 7,9                          |          |
| Silicate                           | 3,5                          |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,8                          |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                        |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Category     | Average grain parameters |             |                             |                          |                          | Total grains |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|              | Aspect ratio             | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) |              |
| Titanite     | 1,5                      | 1,7         | 626                         | 234                      | 21067                    | 441          |
| Leucoxene    | 1,5                      | 1,7         | 535                         | 199                      | 16234                    | 31           |
| Rutile       | 1,6                      | 1,7         | 547                         | 202                      | 15778                    | 40           |
| Ti magnetite | 1,1                      | 0,9         | 39                          | 15                       | 126                      | 1            |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite     | 1,3                      | 1,4         | 513                         | 167                      | 14965                    | 1            |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite     | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Kyanite      | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Staurolite   | 1,5                      | 1,7         | 161                         | 59                       | 1243                     | 1            |
| Zircon       | 1,5                      | 1,7         | 501                         | 190                      | 13640                    | 68           |
| Silicate     | 1,7                      | 2,7         | 851                         | 377                      | 30937                    | 23           |
| Unclassified | 1,5                      | 1,6         | 375                         | 142                      | 9071                     | 41           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 44   |
| Lab. Name: 2000676                    | No. of particles analysed: | 659  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 61,2                 | 34,4                               | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 0,5                  | 0,9                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,7 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 75,5                 | 18,5                               | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 0,9                  | 1,9                                | 0,8     | 0,2     | 0,3                  | 98,5 |       |
| Rutile       | 93,6                 | 1,9                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 1,1                  | 0,9                                | 0,2     | 0,1     | 0,4                  | 98,4 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 36,8                 | 45,0                               | 0,2     | 0,0                                | 5,8                  | 10,9                               | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,1                  | 98,9 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,5                  | 30,6                               | 1,2     | 0,1                                | 38,4                 | 19,4                               | 6,8     | 0,9     | 0,4                  | 98,3 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,3                  | 0,6                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,8                 | 53,7                               | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 97,9 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,4                  | 17,7                               | 0,0     | 0,2                                | 31,0                 | 47,8                               | 1,5     | 0,2     | 0,0                  | 98,8 |       |
| Zircon       | 0,6                  | 0,5                                | 0,3     | 0,0                                | 27,0                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 60,4                 | 89,1 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,5                  | 2,4                                | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 47,9                 | 46,5                               | 0,3     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,3 |       |
| Unclassified | 1,3                  | 7,5                                | 0,2     | 0,5                                | 2,6                  | 49,1                               | 15,1    | 14,0    | 5,1                  | 95,3 |       |

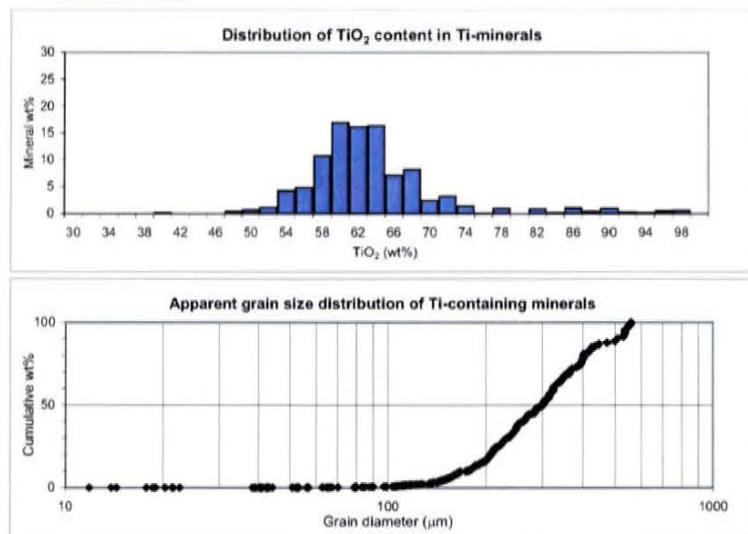
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 83,5     | 7,8       | 2,8    | 0,2          | 3,4    | 0,4    | 1,7      | 0,2        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 62,0     | 76,6      | 95,1   | 37,2         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 34,9     | 18,8      | 2,0    | 45,6         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,4      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,2          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,5      | 0,9       | 1,2    | 5,8          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,9      | 1,9       | 1,0    | 11,1         |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,8       | 0,2    | 0,0          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,3       | 0,4    | 0,1          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 64,1 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 63,2 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 73,0                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 6,9                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 2,4                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,1                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 3,0                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 1,5                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,2                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 0,4                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 11,3                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,2                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                |             |                         |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter (μm) | Length (μm) | Area (μm <sup>2</sup> ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,5          | 1,7         | 879            | 324         | 44921                   | 470          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,7          | 1,7         | 876            | 332         | 42150                   | 47           |
| Rutile                   | 1,5          | 1,7         | 973            | 365         | 45164                   | 14           |
| Ti-magnetite             | 1,2          | 1,5         | 515            | 208         | 18445                   | 2            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,6          | 2,0         | 959            | 385         | 51110                   | 19           |
| Kya/Sili                 | 1,4          | 1,8         | 870            | 332         | 42740                   | 14           |
| Staurolite               | 1,5          | 1,5         | 1016           | 350         | 55398                   | 1            |
| Zircon                   | 1,2          | 1,9         | 600            | 244         | 18357                   | 6            |
| Silicate                 | 1,6          | 2,0         | 1244           | 503         | 75764                   | 73           |
| Unclassified             | 1,5          | 1,7         | 791            | 287         | 45641                   | 13           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 64   |
| Lab. Name: 2000677                    | No. of particles analysed: | 819  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 60,4                 | 35,4                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 0,4                  | 0,8                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,8 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 74,0                 | 19,6                               | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 1,1                  | 2,2                                | 0,7     | 0,2     | 0,2                  | 98,6 |       |
| Rutile       | 94,5                 | 1,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 0,7                  | 0,8                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,0 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,4                  | 0,3                                | 0,3     | 0,2                                | 42,6                 | 54,0                               | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,3                  | 98,2 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 27,0                 | 0,0                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,3                 | 89,3 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,1                  | 0,8                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 48,1                 | 49,4                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,9 |       |
| Unclassified | 10,1                 | 5,8                                | 0,2     | 0,4                                | 8,6                  | 16,5                               | 2,3     | 5,3     | 18,5                 | 67,7 |       |

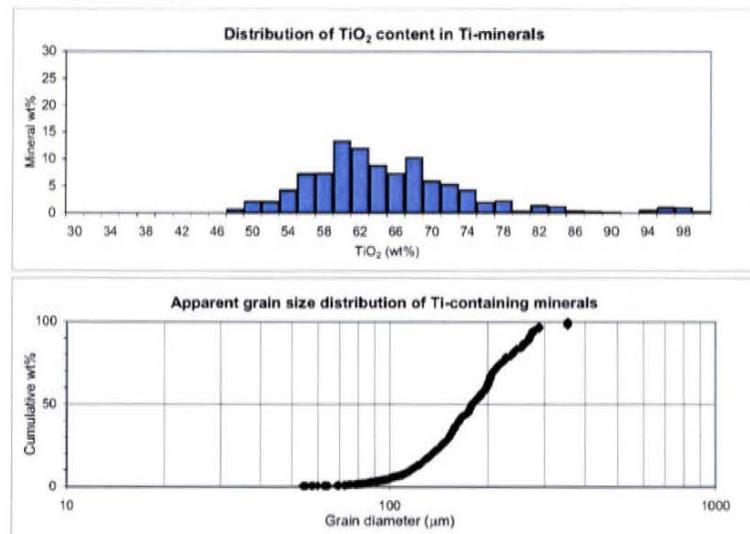
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 72,8     | 20,0      | 3,3    | 0,0          | 0,0    | 2,5    | 1,4      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 61,1     | 75,1      | 96,5   | 0            |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 35,8     | 19,9      | 1,4    | 0            |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0            |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0            |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,4      | 1,1       | 0,7    | 0            |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,8      | 2,2       | 0,8    | 0            |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,7       | 0,1    | 0            |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0            |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,2       | 0,2    | 0            |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 0            |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 65,2 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 64,1 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 66,1                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 18,2                      |          |
| Rutile                             | 3,0                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,0                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 1,3                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 2,3                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 8,1                       |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,1                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,8         | 590                         | 224                      | 17525                    | 555          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,5          | 1,7         | 671                         | 255                      | 23660                    | 113          |
| Rutile                   | 1,6          | 1,8         | 534                         | 205                      | 15146                    | 26           |
| Ti magnetite             | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Kyanite                  | 1,6          | 2,4         | 898                         | 375                      | 28357                    | 9            |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,5          | 1,6         | 397                         | 143                      | 8898                     | 36           |
| Silicate                 | 1,6          | 2,0         | 885                         | 355                      | 36822                    | 55           |
| Unclassified             | 1,4          | 2,0         | 459                         | 193                      | 10814                    | 25           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

G E U S

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 34   |
| Lab. Name: 2000679                    | No. of particles analysed: | 635  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 59,6                 | 36,3                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 0,4                  | 0,8                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,8 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 74,4                 | 18,9                               | 0,3     | 0,2                                | 0,9                  | 2,4                                | 0,5     | 0,2     | 0,4                  | 98,3 |       |
| Rutile       | 94,6                 | 1,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 0,4                  | 0,7                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,4                  | 98,0 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 38,7                 | 32,6                               | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 21,1                 | 1,0                                | 0,7     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 94,5 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,2                  | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 43,1                 | 54,1                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,4 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,4                  | 0,3                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 27,0                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,0                 | 89,2 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,7                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 74,1                 | 21,8                               | 0,1     | 0,0     | 0,1                  | 97,7 |       |
| Unclassified | 6,3                  | 3,1                                | 0,3     | 0,7                                | 17,8                 | 4,0                                | 0,5     | 5,2     | 31,6                 | 69,4 |       |

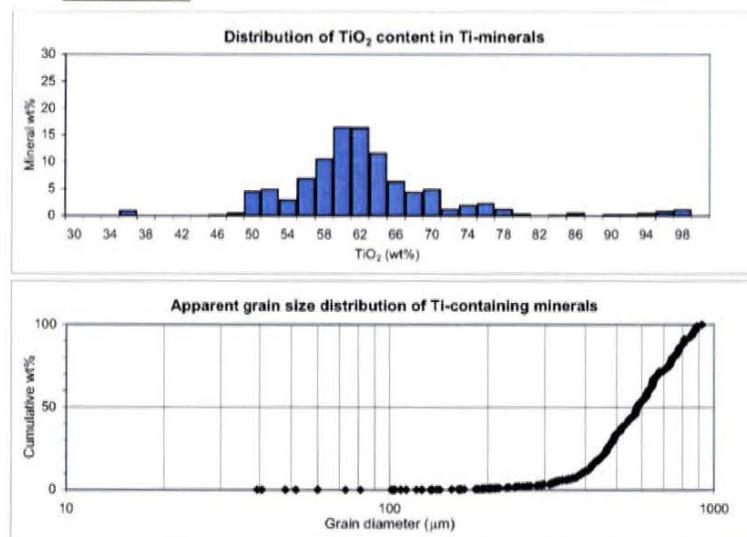
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |
| wt %                    | 82,0     | 8,3       | 2,6    | 0,8          | 0,0    | 4,2    | 2,1      | 0,0        |
| Total                   | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        | 100,0  |        |          |            |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |          |           |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| Average content                                                        | Category | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 60,3     | 75,7     | 96,5      | 41,0   |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 36,7     | 19,3     | 1,6       | 34,5   |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,3      | 0,1       | 0,1    |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,2      | 0,1       | 0,2    |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,4      | 0,9      | 0,4       | 22,3   |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,8      | 2,5      | 0,7       | 1,0    |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 1,0      | 0,5      | 0,1       | 0,7    |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2      | 0,1       | 0,1    |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,1      | 0,4      | 0,4       | 0,1    |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 62,5 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 61,5 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 64,4                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 6,5                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 2,0                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,6                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 1,7                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 3,3                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 20,0                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,5                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17KV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,7         | 1892                        | 702                      | 191865                   | 377          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,5          | 1,7         | 2053                        | 774                      | 215123                   | 34           |
| Rutile                   | 1,4          | 1,7         | 1905                        | 693                      | 185505                   | 11           |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,6          | 2,1         | 2605                        | 1138                     | 332100                   | 2            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,7          | 2,0         | 2476                        | 988                      | 260323                   | 10           |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,4          | 1,6         | 1366                        | 491                      | 112666                   | 32           |
| Silicate                 | 1,5          | 1,8         | 2173                        | 851                      | 264493                   | 144          |
| Unclassified             | 1,5          | 1,6         | 1282                        | 499                      | 111754                   | 25           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 67   |
| Lab. Name: 2000680                    | No. of particles analysed: | 771  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: 100 $\mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 59,0                 | 36,6                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 0,7                  | 1,0                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,9 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 73,8                 | 20,5                               | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 0,7                  | 2,3                                | 0,5     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,6 |       |
| Rutile       | 96,5                 | 0,7                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 0,3                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 0,4                  | 98,4 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 43,7                 | 33,9                               | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 5,3                  | 1,0                                | 1,2     | 0,2     | 8,1                  | 93,7 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Chromite     | 0,8                  | 57,6                               | 0,7     | 16,5                               | 3,0                  | 1,2                                | 0,8     | 0,5     | 0,0                  | 81,2 |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 4,6                  | 27,8                               | 0,6     | 0,1                                | 37,3                 | 20,0                               | 2,7     | 1,3     | 0,0                  | 94,4 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,1                  | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 42,7                 | 54,2                               | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,3                  | 97,9 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,2                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 27,1                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,3                 | 89,5 |       |
| Silicate     | 1,4                  | 1,7                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 49,4                 | 43,4                               | 0,3     | 0,5     | 0,1                  | 97,1 |       |
| Unclassified | 2,8                  | 2,7                                | 0,2     | 0,4                                | 7,0                  | 8,2                                | 0,7     | 1,4     | 21,2                 | 44,7 |       |

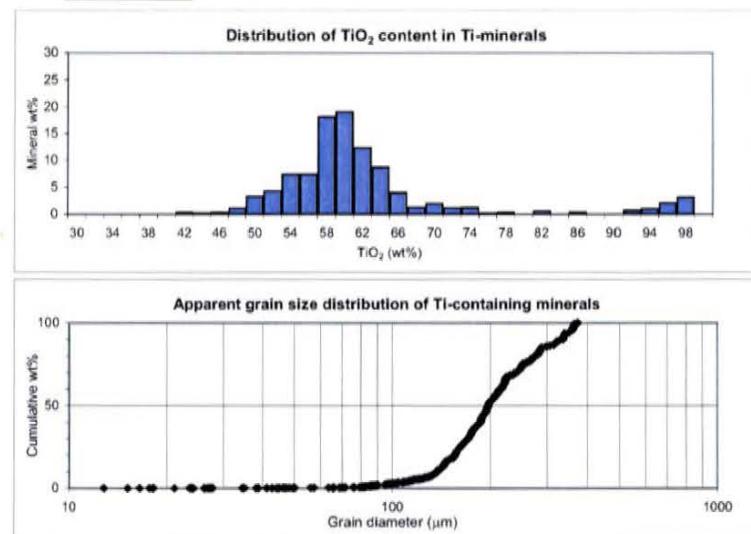
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| wt %     | 77,8                    | 4,5       | 6,0    | 0,4          | 0,0    | 10,5   | 0,7      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 59,6     | 74,8      | 98,0   | 46,6         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 37,0     | 20,8      | 0,7    | 36,2         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,2          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,1          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,7      | 0,7       | 0,3    | 5,7          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,0      | 2,3       | 0,3    | 1,1          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,5       | 0,1    | 1,2          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,0    | 0,2          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,3       | 0,4    | 8,7          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 62,9 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 60,4 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Category     | Weight percent on a mineral basis: |          |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|
|              | Heavy mineral concentrate          | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite     | 74,9                               |          |
| Leucoxene    | 4,3                                |          |
| Rutile       | 5,8                                |          |
| Ti magnetite | 0,4                                |          |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                                |          |
| Chromite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                                |          |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                                |          |
| Monazite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                                |          |
| Sphene       | 0,0                                |          |
| Garnet       | 0,0                                |          |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,7                                |          |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                                |          |
| Zircon       | 10,1                               |          |
| Silicate     | 2,6                                |          |
| Unclassified | 1,2                                |          |
| Total        | 100,0                              |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,5          | 1,7         | 684                         | 259                      | 24367                    | 530          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,6          | 1,9         | 681                         | 257                      | 22523                    | 33           |
| Rutile                   | 1,6          | 2,0         | 700                         | 274                      | 21978                    | 41           |
| Ti-magnetite             | 1,6          | 2,3         | 579                         | 244                      | 12806                    | 5            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 1,3          | 1,4         | 75                          | 23                       | 330                      | 1            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,4          | 1,2         | 101                         | 39                       | 834                      | 3            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,3          | 1,6         | 929                         | 341                      | 43035                    | 4            |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,4          | 1,6         | 533                         | 195                      | 17183                    | 98           |
| Silicate                 | 1,5          | 1,7         | 724                         | 274                      | 34516                    | 22           |
| Unclassified             | 1,4          | 1,7         | 422                         | 161                      | 9755                     | 34           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 64   |
| Lab. Name: 2000681                    | No. of particles analysed: | 675  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 58,7                 | 35,5                               | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 1,4                  | 1,7                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,9 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 75,6                 | 15,7                               | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 2,4                  | 3,4                                | 0,4     | 0,3     | 0,2                  | 98,3 |       |
| Rutile       | 94,2                 | 1,0                                | 0,2     | 0,0                                | 1,1                  | 1,0                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,1 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 44,9                 | 50,1                               | 1,2     | 0,0                                | 1,0                  | 0,7                                | 0,9     | 0,2     | 0,0                  | 98,9 |       |
| Magnetite    | 1,9                  | 64,1                               | 0,6     | 0,4                                | 11,9                 | 6,4                                | 0,4     | 4,7     | 2,8                  | 93,3 |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 2,4                  | 19,9                               | 0,7     | 0,3                                | 43,1                 | 21,7                               | 0,8     | 1,7     | 2,8                  | 93,4 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,3                  | 0,8                                | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 42,8                 | 53,7                               | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,5 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,5                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 27,2                 | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 60,7                 | 89,4 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,5                  | 3,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 54,4                 | 38,2                               | 0,3     | 0,5     | 0,3                  | 97,8 |       |
| Unclassified | 2,4                  | 12,0                               | 0,3     | 0,1                                | 20,4                 | 11,2                               | 1,0     | 7,2     | 13,6                 | 68,1 |       |

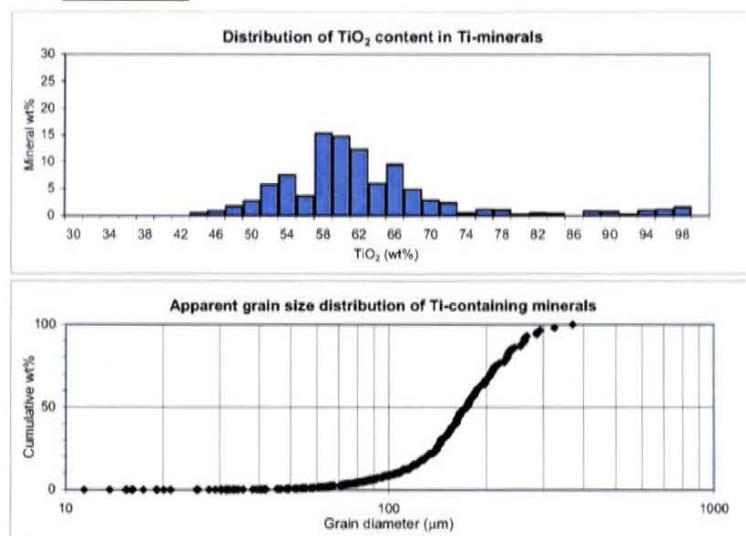
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 79,4     | 7,2       | 5,0    | 0,5          | 0,4    | 4,0    | 3,5      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 59,3     | 76,9      | 96,1   | 45,3         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 35,9     | 15,9      | 1,1    | 50,7         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,4      | 0,2       | 0,2    | 1,2          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,0    | 0,0          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,5      | 2,4       | 1,1    | 1,0          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,7      | 3,4       | 1,0    | 0,8          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,8      | 0,4       | 0,1    | 0,9          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,2      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,2          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,3    | 0,0          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 62,6 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 60,7 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 64,6                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 5,8                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 4,1                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,4                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,1                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,3                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 2,8                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 3,3                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 16,9                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,7                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                |             |                         |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter (µm) | Length (µm) | Area (µm <sup>2</sup> ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,8         | 540            | 205         | 15965                   | 294          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,6          | 1,7         | 447            | 167         | 12096                   | 35           |
| Rutile                   | 1,7          | 1,8         | 475            | 180         | 11663                   | 23           |
| Ti-magnetite             | 1,7          | 1,7         | 447            | 168         | 9536                    | 3            |
| Magnetite                | 1,3          | 1,3         | 108            | 37          | 853                     | 4            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,3          | 1,5         | 112            | 45          | 912                     | 27           |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,6          | 1,9         | 539            | 213         | 14919                   | 19           |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,6          | 1,8         | 454            | 174         | 10530                   | 22           |
| Silicate                 | 1,6          | 1,9         | 398            | 160         | 9790                    | 213          |
| Unclassified             | 1,4          | 1,5         | 262            | 100         | 5795                    | 35           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

**G E U S**

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 64   |
| Lab. Name: 2000682                    | No. of particles analysed: | 919  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 58,6                 | 35,8                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 1,3                  | 1,5                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,9 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 74,7                 | 16,4                               | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 2,6                  | 3,6                                | 0,5     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,7 |       |
| Rutile       | 91,8                 | 1,7                                | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 1,9                  | 2,0                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,3 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 38,9                 | 32,3                               | 0,9     | 0,1                                | 12,6                 | 12,9                               | 0,7     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,6 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 2,0                  | 18,4                               | 0,5     | 1,0                                | 43,8                 | 20,5                               | 2,5     | 2,7     | 1,4                  | 92,8 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,3                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,8                 | 54,0                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,3 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,1                 | 0,2                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,1                 | 89,2 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,6                  | 2,0                                | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 52,5                 | 41,1                               | 0,5     | 0,7     | 0,2                  | 97,9 |       |
| Unclassified | 2,5                  | 3,1                                | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 17,2                 | 8,3                                | 0,8     | 1,5     | 19,2                 | 53,1 |       |

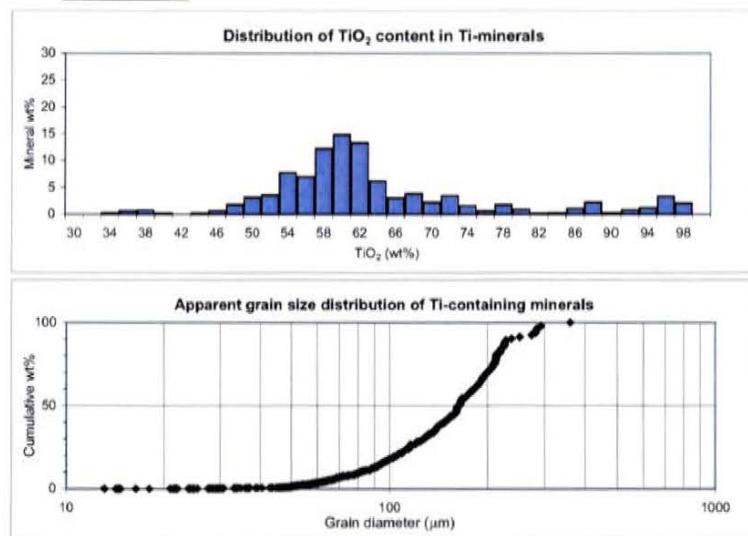
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| wt %     | 70,2                    | 9,0       | 9,7    | 1,7          | 0,1    | 5,4    | 4,0      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 59,2     | 75,7      | 93,4   | 39,5         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 36,2     | 16,7      | 1,8    | 32,7         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,1       | 0,2    | 0,9          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 0,1          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,3      | 2,6       | 1,9    | 12,8         |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,6      | 3,7       | 2,0    | 13,1         |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,8      | 0,5       | 0,1    | 0,7          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,1    | 0,1          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,3    | 0,2          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 64,2 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 60,7 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 56,2                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 7,2                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 7,7                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 1,4                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,1                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 3,2                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 4,3                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 18,2                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,7                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |





Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 64   |
| Lab. Name: 2000683                    | No. of particles analysed: | 2311 |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |       |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Total |
| Ilmenite     | 58,5                 | 36,2                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 1,1                  | 1,3                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,8  |
| Leucoxene    | 75,0                 | 16,2                               | 0,3     | 0,2                                | 2,7                  | 3,2                                | 0,5     | 0,2     | 0,3                  | 98,6  |
| Rutile       | 94,3                 | 1,4                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 1,0                  | 1,2                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,5  |
| Ti magnetite | 37,8                 | 33,2                               | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 16,2                 | 9,1                                | 1,5     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,4  |
| Magnetite    | 0,7                  | 78,7                               | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 7,8                  | 7,4                                | 0,7     | 0,4     | 1,5                  | 97,4  |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 33,8                               | 0,1     | 0,0                                | 0,4                  | 0,2                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,4                  | 35,0  |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Garnet       | 2,3                  | 24,4                               | 0,5     | 0,2                                | 38,5                 | 20,7                               | 3,9     | 7,6     | 0,2                  | 98,4  |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,3                  | 0,7                                | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 42,7                 | 54,1                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,4  |
| Staurolite   | 5,2                  | 10,8                               | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 32,5                 | 44,7                               | 4,9     | 0,0     | 0,3                  | 98,8  |
| Zircon       | 0,3                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,0                 | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,1                 | 89,3  |
| Silicate     | 0,7                  | 1,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 61,4                 | 32,9                               | 0,4     | 0,6     | 0,1                  | 97,7  |
| Unclassified | 7,1                  | 5,8                                | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 20,0                 | 13,8                               | 0,7     | 1,5     | 18,7                 | 68,2  |

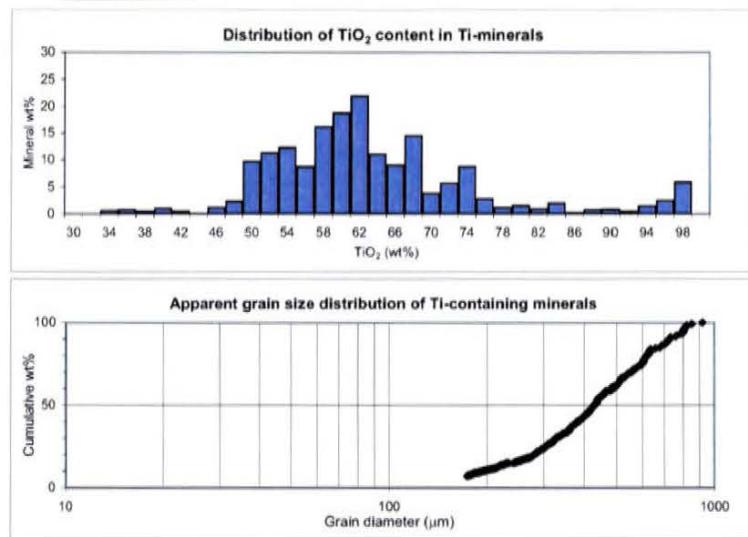
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %     | 70,4                    | 13,4      | 6,3    | 1,6          | 1,5    | 4,7    | 2,1      | 0,1        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 59,2     | 76,1      | 95,7   | 38,4         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 36,6     | 16,4      | 1,4    | 33,8         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,2          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,2    | 0,1          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,2      | 2,8       | 1,0    | 16,4         |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,4      | 3,2       | 1,2    | 9,3          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,8      | 0,5       | 0,1    | 1,5          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,1          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 0,1          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 63,8 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 61,5 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
|                                    | wt %                      | wt %     |
| Ilmenite                           | 57,2                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 10,9                      |          |
| Rutile                             | 5,1                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 1,3                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,2                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 1,3                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 1,7                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 3,8                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 15,7                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 2,8                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Category     | Average grain parameters |             |                             |                          |                          | Total grains |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|              | Aspect ratio             | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) |              |
| Ilmenite     | 1,6                      | 1,8         | 1123                        | 433                      | 73034                    | 791          |
| Leucoxene    | 1,6                      | 1,7         | 939                         | 358                      | 57051                    | 191          |
| Rutile       | 1,6                      | 1,7         | 986                         | 369                      | 57780                    | 82           |
| Ti magnetite | 1,5                      | 2,7         | 1540                        | 672                      | 77598                    | 15           |
| Magnetite    | 1,4                      | 1,8         | 783                         | 307                      | 29795                    | 5            |
| Chromite     | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite       | 1,1                      | 1,4         | 495                         | 155                      | 14284                    | 3            |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite     | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet       | 1,8                      | 1,9         | 963                         | 401                      | 70432                    | 20           |
| Kya/Sill     | 1,8                      | 2,0         | 890                         | 354                      | 37373                    | 57           |
| Staurolite   | 1,3                      | 1,5         | 509                         | 182                      | 14809                    | 3            |
| Zircon       | 1,5                      | 1,7         | 996                         | 376                      | 57743                    | 62           |
| Silicate     | 1,7                      | 1,9         | 866                         | 343                      | 41548                    | 656          |
| Unclassified | 1,6                      | 2,0         | 943                         | 394                      | 45899                    | 98           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 39   |
| Lab. Name: 2000692                    | No. of particles analysed: | 633  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: 100 $\mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |       |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Total |
| Ilmenite     | 59,7                 | 36,1                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 0,4                  | 0,7                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,7  |
| Leucoxene    | 74,3                 | 20,5                               | 0,3     | 0,1                                | 0,6                  | 1,8                                | 0,6     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,6  |
| Rutile       | 95,6                 | 0,6                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 0,3                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,4                  | 97,6  |
| Ti magnetite | 42,9                 | 42,6                               | 0,6     | 0,2                                | 0,3                  | 11,4                               | 0,7     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 99,0  |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Garnet       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,2                  | 0,5                                | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 43,0                 | 53,9                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,2  |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,2                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 27,1                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,6                 | 89,6  |
| Silicate     | 0,3                  | 0,8                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 62,9                 | 32,1                               | 0,2     | 0,7     | 0,3                  | 97,6  |
| Unclassified | 3,3                  | 1,9                                | 0,5     | 0,7                                | 9,0                  | 1,9                                | 1,0     | 10,3    | 31,2                 | 59,8  |

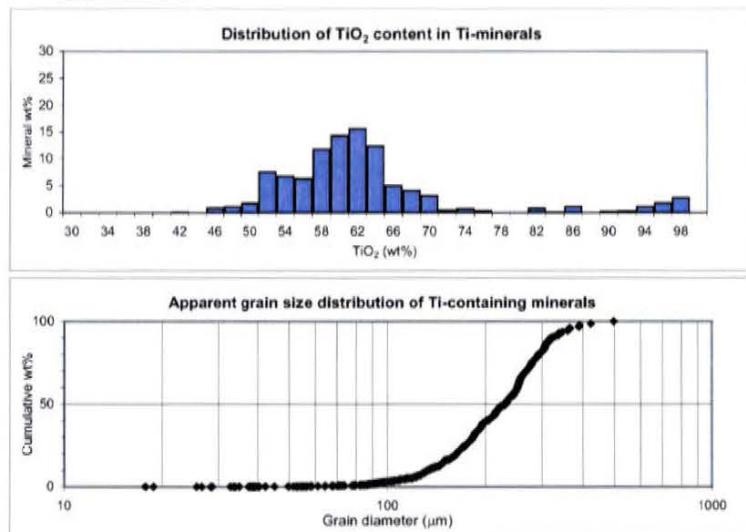
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |            |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|------------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Staurolite |
| wt %                    | 81,5     | 4,7       | 5,5    | 0,5          | 0,0    | 6,8    | 1,0        |
| Total                   | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        | 0,0    | 100,0  | 0,0        |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |          |           |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| Average content                                                        | Category | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 60,5     | 75,3     | 97,9      | 43,4   |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 36,6     | 20,8     | 0,6       | 43,0   |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,3      | 0,2       | 0,6    |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,2    |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,4      | 0,6      | 0,3       | 0,3    |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,7      | 1,8      | 0,3       | 11,5   |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,7      | 0,1       | 0,7    |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,1    |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,3      | 0,4       | 0,2    |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 63,4 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 61,2 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 77,7                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 4,5                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 5,3                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,5                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 1,0                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 6,5                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 3,4                       |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,2                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Category     | Average grain parameters |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|              | Aspect ratio             | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite     | 1,5                      | 1,8         | 719                         | 274                      | 26447                    | 457          |
| Leucoxene    | 1,4                      | 1,6         | 691                         | 252                      | 27980                    | 25           |
| Rutile       | 1,6                      | 1,7         | 674                         | 251                      | 26368                    | 28           |
| Ti-magnetite | 1,6                      | 2,0         | 702                         | 296                      | 23226                    | 3            |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite     | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite     | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Kya/Sill     | 1,9                      | 2,5         | 834                         | 346                      | 25603                    | 8            |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon       | 1,4                      | 1,7         | 581                         | 217                      | 18351                    | 53           |
| Silicate     | 1,6                      | 2,2         | 878                         | 364                      | 32064                    | 28           |
| Unclassified | 1,5                      | 1,5         | 370                         | 145                      | 10001                    | 31           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 64   |
| Lab. Name: 2000693                    | No. of particles analysed: | 980  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 60,2                 | 35,3                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 0,7                  | 0,9                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,8 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 74,8                 | 18,2                               | 0,3     | 0,3                                | 1,5                  | 2,4                                | 0,6     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,6 |       |
| Rutile       | 95,4                 | 0,9                                | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 0,4                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,1 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 38,1                 | 33,4                               | 0,3     | 0,2                                | 16,7                 | 9,0                                | 1,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,9 |       |
| Magnetite    | 4,0                  | 71,9                               | 0,6     | 0,0                                | 5,6                  | 2,2                                | 3,1     | 1,5     | 3,7                  | 92,6 |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,8                  | 32,3                               | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 38,5                 | 19,7                               | 6,7     | 0,9     | 0,0                  | 99,3 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,2                  | 0,5                                | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 42,7                 | 54,2                               | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,5 |       |
| Staurolite   | 9,6                  | 8,0                                | 0,3     | 0,2                                | 31,4                 | 46,8                               | 0,2     | 0,0     | 1,1                  | 97,8 |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,2                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 61,5                 | 89,6 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,9                  | 0,6                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 70,0                 | 26,1                               | 0,2     | 0,2     | 0,1                  | 98,4 |       |
| Unclassified | 8,0                  | 5,4                                | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 13,0                 | 11,4                               | 2,0     | 8,3     | 15,1                 | 63,7 |       |

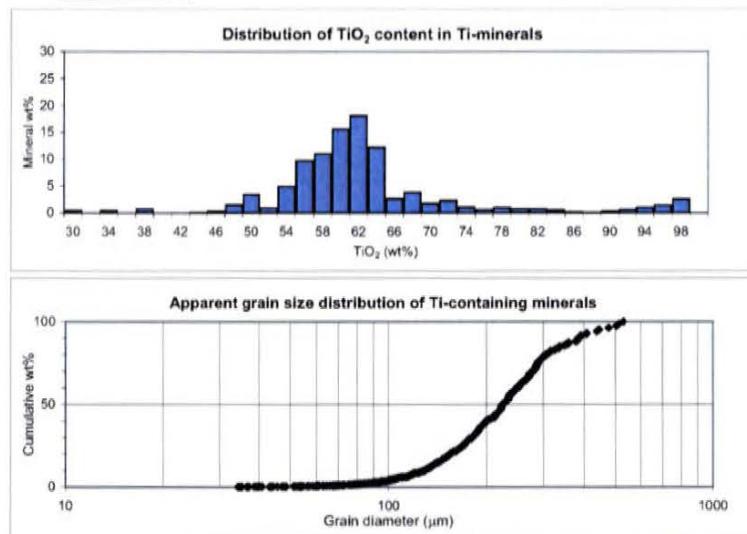
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| wt %     | 79,8                    | 8,0       | 5,5    | 1,6          | 0,2    | 3,1    | 1,7      | 0,1        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 60,9     | 75,9      | 97,3   | 38,5         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 35,8     | 18,5      | 0,9    | 33,8         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,3          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,3    | 0,2          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,7      | 1,6       | 0,4    | 16,9         |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,9      | 2,5       | 0,5    | 9,1          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,6       | 0,1    | 1,0          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,1          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,3       | 0,3    | 0,2          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 63,9 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 61,8 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Category     | Weight percent on a mineral basis: |          |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|
|              | Heavy mineral concentrate          | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite     | 63,9                               |          |
| Leucoxene    | 6,4                                |          |
| Rutile       | 4,4                                |          |
| Ti magnetite | 1,2                                |          |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                                |          |
| Chromite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                                |          |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                                |          |
| Monazite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                                |          |
| Sphene       | 0,0                                |          |
| Garnet       | 0,2                                |          |
| Kya/Sill     | 1,3                                |          |
| Staurolite   | 0,1                                |          |
| Zircon       | 2,5                                |          |
| Silicate     | 17,4                               |          |
| Unclassified | 2,5                                |          |
| Total        | 100,0                              |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 2,0         | 735                         | 293                      | 25314                    | 547          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,6          | 1,7         | 582                         | 222                      | 18745                    | 74           |
| Rutile                   | 1,6          | 1,8         | 546                         | 211                      | 16986                    | 51           |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,8          | 2,8         | 1135                        | 503                      | 42209                    | 6            |
| Magnetite                | 1,5          | 1,2         | 87                          | 28                       | 516                      | 1            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,9          | 1,9         | 367                         | 146                      | 7196                     | 6            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,6          | 2,1         | 784                         | 322                      | 26637                    | 15           |
| Staurolite               | 2,1          | 3,5         | 981                         | 440                      | 22050                    | 1            |
| Zircon                   | 1,6          | 1,8         | 488                         | 184                      | 12809                    | 41           |
| Silicate                 | 1,6          | 2,2         | 863                         | 356                      | 33093                    | 193          |
| Unclassified             | 1,6          | 1,9         | 623                         | 254                      | 20073                    | 45           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

**G E U S**

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 64   |
| Lab. Name: 2000694                    | No. of particles analysed: | 990  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 60,0                 | 35,8                               | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 0,5                  | 0,8                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,9 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 73,7                 | 18,2                               | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 2,2                  | 2,9                                | 0,7     | 0,2     | 0,4                  | 98,7 |       |
| Rutile       | 95,6                 | 1,0                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 0,3                  | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,0 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 42,5                 | 28,4                               | 1,0     | 0,5                                | 7,1                  | 3,3                                | 1,9     | 0,1     | 7,4                  | 92,2 |       |
| Magnetite    | 1,0                  | 53,8                               | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 21,6                 | 22,3                               | 0,0     | 0,2     | 0,0                  | 98,9 |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,1                  | 31,8                               | 0,9     | 0,1                                | 38,0                 | 19,9                               | 7,5     | 0,9     | 0,0                  | 99,2 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,3                  | 0,4                                | 0,0     | 0,3                                | 42,7                 | 53,9                               | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,0                  | 97,8 |       |
| Staurolite   | 1,1                  | 14,3                               | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 31,4                 | 48,4                               | 2,9     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 98,1 |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,2                 | 0,1                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,8                 | 89,9 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,7                  | 0,6                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 75,1                 | 20,5                               | 0,4     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 97,7 |       |
| Unclassified | 1,9                  | 9,3                                | 0,2     | 0,7                                | 7,9                  | 10,8                               | 1,9     | 9,5     | 16,3                 | 58,4 |       |

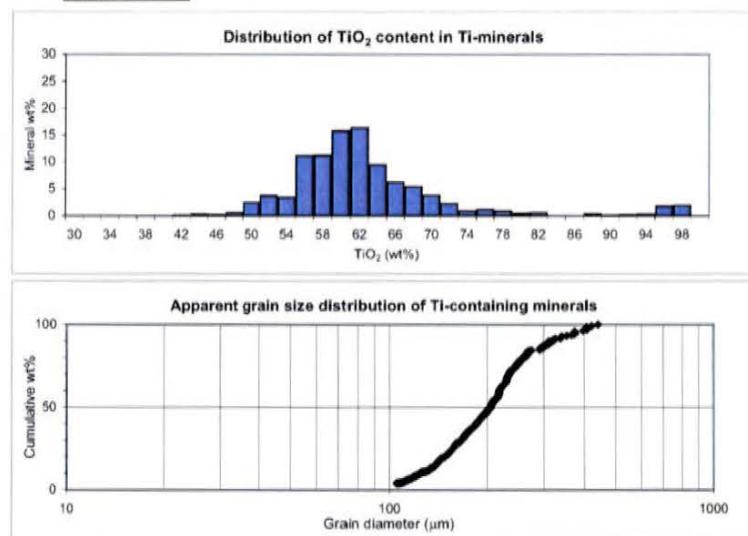
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 79,5     | 7,6       | 4,0    | 0,3          | 4,3    | 3,9    | 0,4      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 60,7     | 74,7      | 97,6   | 46,1         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 36,3     | 18,5      | 1,0    | 30,8         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,4      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 1,1          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,2    | 0,5          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,5      | 2,3       | 0,3    | 7,7          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,8      | 2,9       | 0,4    | 3,6          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,7       | 0,1    | 2,1          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,1          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,4       | 0,2    | 8,1          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 63,4 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 61,8 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
|                                    | wt %                      | wt %     |
| Ilmenite                           | 73,0                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 7,0                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 3,7                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,3                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 3,9                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 0,4                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 3,6                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 6,9                       |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,2                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Titanite                 | 1,6          | 1,7         | 646                         | 238                      | 23135                    | 689          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,4          | 1,7         | 631                         | 235                      | 22133                    | 69           |
| Rutile                   | 1,5          | 1,6         | 541                         | 200                      | 16864                    | 43           |
| Ti-magnetite             | 1,7          | 1,9         | 420                         | 171                      | 9486                     | 6            |
| Magnetite                | 1,3          | 2,4         | 375                         | 158                      | 4603                     | 1            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,5          | 2,0         | 1506                        | 606                      | 106659                   | 9            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,9          | 2,2         | 1028                        | 419                      | 41309                    | 3            |
| Staurolite               | 1,6          | 1,7         | 200                         | 76                       | 1834                     | 1            |
| Zircon                   | 1,5          | 1,7         | 475                         | 173                      | 12306                    | 61           |
| Silicate                 | 1,5          | 1,9         | 866                         | 351                      | 36248                    | 71           |
| Unclassified             | 1,8          | 1,9         | 469                         | 189                      | 11784                    | 37           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

G E U S

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 39   |
| Lab. Name: 2000695                    | No. of particles analysed: | 611  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 60,8                 | 34,3                               | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 0,8                  | 1,2                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,9 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 74,7                 | 16,5                               | 0,2     | 0,4                                | 2,3                  | 3,5                                | 0,6     | 0,2     | 0,2                  | 98,7 |       |
| Rutile       | 91,3                 | 2,3                                | 0,1     | 0,8                                | 0,9                  | 2,3                                | 0,1     | 0,2     | 0,3                  | 98,3 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,8                  | 58,6                               | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 10,2                 | 19,5                               | 0,3     | 0,0     | 1,1                  | 90,9 |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 1,2                  | 32,9                               | 0,6     | 0,1                                | 34,4                 | 18,4                               | 2,4     | 2,4     | 1,4                  | 93,7 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,2                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,4                 | 54,5                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,3 |       |
| Staurolite   | 1,1                  | 17,6                               | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 31,1                 | 46,8                               | 2,1     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 98,7 |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,1                 | 0,2                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 61,6                 | 89,9 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,3                  | 1,3                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 49,5                 | 46,5                               | 0,3     | 0,2     | 0,1                  | 98,6 |       |
| Unclassified | 2,5                  | 12,0                               | 1,1     | 1,1                                | 4,5                  | 23,3                               | 4,8     | 32,8    | 4,8                  | 87,1 |       |

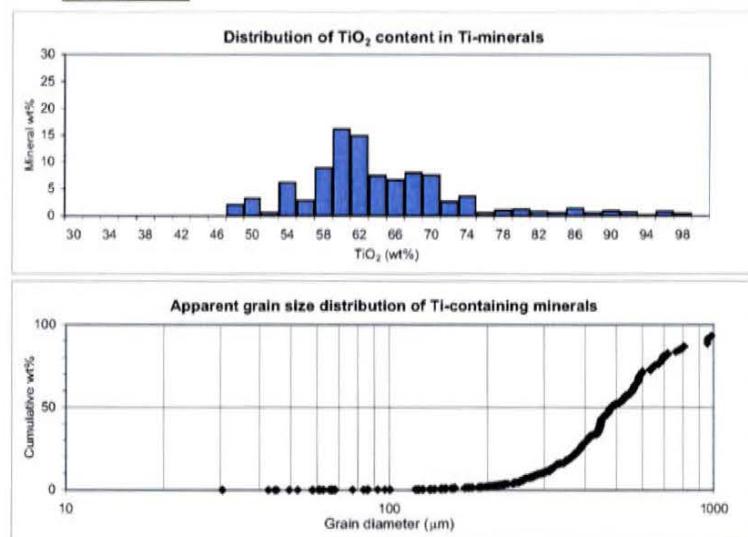
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 71,0     | 15,2      | 4,2    | 0,0          | 0,3    | 3,6    | 5,6      | 0,2        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 61,5     | 75,7      | 92,9   | 0            |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 34,7     | 16,8      | 2,3    | 0            |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,4      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0            |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,4       | 0,8    | 0            |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,8      | 2,4       | 0,9    | 0            |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,3      | 3,5       | 2,3    | 0            |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,6       | 0,1    | 0            |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,2    | 0            |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,3    | 0            |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 0            |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 65,4 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 64,0 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 54,7                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 11,8                      |          |
| Rutile                             | 3,2                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,0                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,8                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,2                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 4,3                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,1                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 2,8                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 19,6                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 2,5                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                |             |                         |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter (µm) | Length (µm) | Area (µm <sup>2</sup> ) | Total grains |
| Titanite                 | 1,6          | 1,7         | 1483           | 561         | 124942                  | 293          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,5          | 1,7         | 1512           | 568         | 142987                  | 55           |
| Rutile                   | 1,5          | 1,6         | 1376           | 505         | 102014                  | 19           |
| Ti magnetite             | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Magnetite                | 1,7          | 1,5         | 1044           | 378         | 114658                  | 4            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,8          | 1,8         | 983            | 415         | 53921                   | 3            |
| Kyanite                  | 1,7          | 2,1         | 1638           | 671         | 137654                  | 29           |
| Staurolite               | 2,0          | 2,7         | 1958           | 844         | 113979                  | 1            |
| Zircon                   | 1,6          | 1,6         | 1244           | 454         | 99000                   | 18           |
| Silicate                 | 1,6          | 2,0         | 1575           | 633         | 128750                  | 173          |
| Unclassified             | 2,0          | 1,8         | 1689           | 669         | 174854                  | 16           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 30   |
| Lab. Name: 2000696                    | No. of particles analysed: | 610  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: 100 $\mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 60,2                 | 34,4                               | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 1,2                  | 1,6                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,9 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 75,4                 | 17,4                               | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 1,7                  | 2,8                                | 0,4     | 0,3     | 0,3                  | 98,7 |       |
| Rutile       | 92,4                 | 1,9                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 1,9                  | 1,7                                | 0,1     | 0,2     | 0,2                  | 98,6 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 36,1                 | 38,1                               | 0,6     | 0,0                                | 12,8                 | 9,4                                | 1,8     | 0,0     | 0,2                  | 99,0 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,8                  | 16,8                               | 1,8     | 0,7                                | 39,9                 | 19,2                               | 3,8     | 0,4     | 7,1                  | 99,5 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,2                  | 0,6                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,7                 | 54,1                               | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,3 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,1                  | 0,3                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 27,2                 | 0,2                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 60,9                 | 89,3 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,6                  | 1,7                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 75,8                 | 17,5                               | 0,8     | 0,5     | 0,1                  | 96,9 |       |
| Unclassified | 7,6                  | 7,6                                | 1,6     | 1,1                                | 13,8                 | 15,4                               | 3,9     | 0,4     | 19,3                 | 70,7 |       |

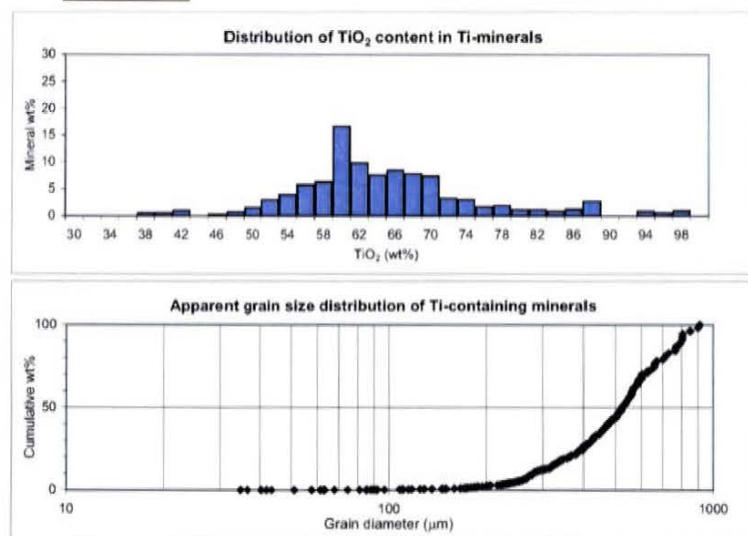
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 70,7     | 19,1      | 5,6    | 1,2          | 0,2    | 1,8    | 1,4      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 60,8     | 76,4      | 93,7   | 36,5         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 34,8     | 17,6      | 2,0    | 38,5         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,4      | 0,2       | 0,2    | 0,6          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,2      | 1,7       | 1,9    | 13,0         |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,6      | 2,8       | 1,7    | 9,5          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,8      | 0,4       | 0,1    | 1,9          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 0,0          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 0,2          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 65,5 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 63,8 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 51,4                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 13,9                      |          |
| Rutile                             | 4,1                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,9                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,1                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 1,0                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 1,3                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 25,4                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,8                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                |             |                         |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter (µm) | Length (µm) | Area (µm <sup>2</sup> ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,8         | 1501           | 570         | 124795                  | 197          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,5          | 1,8         | 1583           | 590         | 144137                  | 46           |
| Rutile                   | 1,5          | 1,6         | 1225           | 441         | 97310                   | 18           |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,6          | 2,3         | 1604           | 672         | 97719                   | 4            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,3          | 1,6         | 456            | 182         | 13248                   | 6            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,7          | 2,2         | 1367           | 553         | 113677                  | 6            |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,5          | 1,7         | 824            | 302         | 37882                   | 16           |
| Silicate                 | 1,7          | 1,9         | 1120           | 445         | 70414                   | 293          |
| Unclassified             | 1,6          | 1,5         | 990            | 408         | 91358                   | 16           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 84   |
| Lab. Name: 2000706                    | No. of particles analysed: | 698  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |       |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Total |
| Ilmenite     | 58,8                 | 35,9                               | 0,6     | 0,2                                | 0,6                  | 0,9                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,3  |
| Leucoxene    | 76,7                 | 16,5                               | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 1,3                  | 2,3                                | 0,5     | 0,2     | 0,2                  | 98,1  |
| Rutile       | 94,5                 | 1,1                                | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 0,4                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 0,4                  | 97,3  |
| Ti magnetite | 40,8                 | 28,7                               | 3,1     | 0,2                                | 1,2                  | 9,9                                | 0,5     | 0,3     | 3,5                  | 88,3  |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Garnet       | 0,2                  | 31,3                               | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 38,1                 | 19,8                               | 7,8     | 0,7     | 0,0                  | 98,4  |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,4                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,4                                | 42,6                 | 53,6                               | 0,0     | 0,2     | 0,1                  | 97,9  |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,3                 | 0,2                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,7                 | 90,0  |
| Silicate     | 0,2                  | 1,0                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 52,9                 | 43,5                               | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,3  |
| Unclassified | 3,7                  | 4,4                                | 0,9     | 0,5                                | 7,3                  | 16,8                               | 1,6     | 1,0     | 22,8                 | 59,0  |

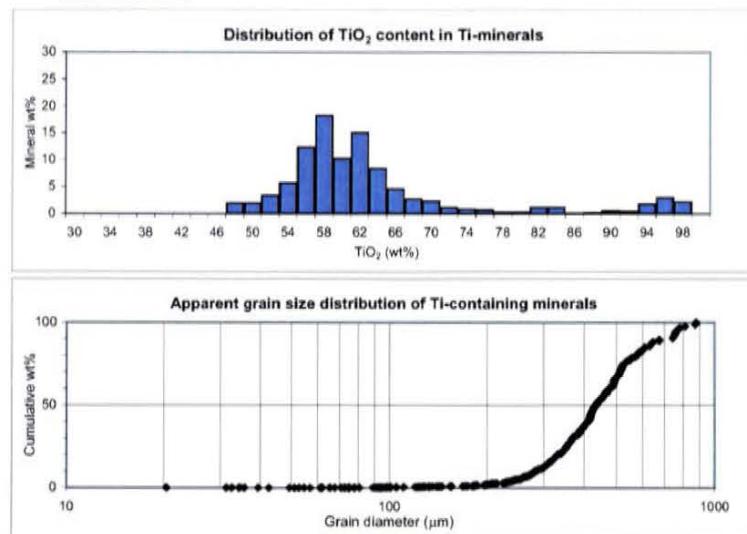
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %     | 70,6                    | 5,1       | 6,5    | 0,0          | 0,1    | 17,3   | 0,4      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Average content                    | Normalised average contents of the valuable Ti-containing minerals. |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
|                                    | Ilmenite                                                            | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%               | 59,8                                                                | 78,1      | 97,0   | 46,2         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | 36,6                                                                | 16,8      | 1,1    | 32,5         |
| MnO wt%                            | 0,6                                                                 | 0,2       | 0,2    | 3,5          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | 0,2                                                                 | 0,4       | 0,2    | 0,2          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%               | 0,6                                                                 | 1,3       | 0,4    | 1,3          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | 0,9                                                                 | 2,3       | 0,5    | 11,2         |
| MgO wt%                            | 0,9                                                                 | 0,5       | 0,1    | 0,6          |
| CaO wt%                            | 0,1                                                                 | 0,2       | 0,0    | 0,3          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%               | 0,3                                                                 | 0,2       | 0,4    | 4,0          |
| Total                              | 100,0                                                               | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 63,9 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 61,1 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Category     | Weight percent on a mineral basis: |          |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|
|              | Heavy mineral concentrate          | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite     | 67,2                               |          |
| Leucoxene    | 4,9                                |          |
| Rutile       | 6,2                                |          |
| Ti magnetite | 0,0                                |          |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                                |          |
| Chromite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                                |          |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                                |          |
| Monazite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                                |          |
| Sphene       | 0,0                                |          |
| Garnet       | 0,1                                |          |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,4                                |          |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                                |          |
| Zircon       | 16,5                               |          |
| Silicate     | 2,2                                |          |
| Unclassified | 2,5                                |          |
| Total        | 100,0                              |          |

|            |          |               |      |
|------------|----------|---------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by:  | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage: | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |               |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,7         | 1424                        | 532                      | 109641                   | 406          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,6          | 1,9         | 1457                        | 561                      | 101122                   | 32           |
| Rutile                   | 1,5          | 1,7         | 1274                        | 484                      | 94361                    | 39           |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,2          | 1,0         | 110                         | 42                       | 965                      | 2            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 2,3          | 2,9         | 1015                        | 447                      | 32793                    | 2            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,7          | 2,0         | 1708                        | 673                      | 130896                   | 3            |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,5          | 1,7         | 1260                        | 470                      | 84401                    | 125          |
| Silicate                 | 1,5          | 1,8         | 1407                        | 549                      | 105078                   | 24           |
| Unclassified             | 1,6          | 1,6         | 799                         | 317                      | 47107                    | 58           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

**G E U S**

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 42   |
| Lab. Name: 2000707                    | No. of particles analysed: | 673  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |       |
| Ilmenite     | 59,5                 | 34,3                               | 0,5     | 0,2                                | 1,3                  | 1,8                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,7  |
| Leucoxene    | 76,4                 | 13,9                               | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 2,9                  | 4,2                                | 0,4     | 0,2     | 0,2                  | 98,7  |
| Rutile       | 93,8                 | 1,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 1,0                  | 1,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,2  |
| Ti magnetite | 40,7                 | 37,6                               | 0,5     | 0,0                                | 8,0                  | 10,2                               | 0,8     | 0,0     | 0,5                  | 98,2  |
| Magnetite    | 1,5                  | 69,3                               | 0,2     | 0,9                                | 4,4                  | 1,4                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 13,8                 | 91,6  |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Garnet       | 0,5                  | 12,4                               | 0,6     | 0,1                                | 42,8                 | 12,9                               | 4,5     | 23,8    | 0,6                  | 98,2  |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,3                  | 0,5                                | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 42,4                 | 54,4                               | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,3  |
| Staurolite   | 0,8                  | 7,7                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 45,3                 | 41,8                               | 0,1     | 0,0     | 1,5                  | 97,2  |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,2                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,4                 | 0,2                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,6                 | 90,0  |
| Silicate     | 0,3                  | 1,1                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 48,8                 | 47,0                               | 0,6     | 0,2     | 0,2                  | 98,5  |
| Unclassified | 2,2                  | 3,5                                | 0,1     | 0,5                                | 10,1                 | 14,7                               | 4,3     | 1,2     | 15,8                 | 52,3  |

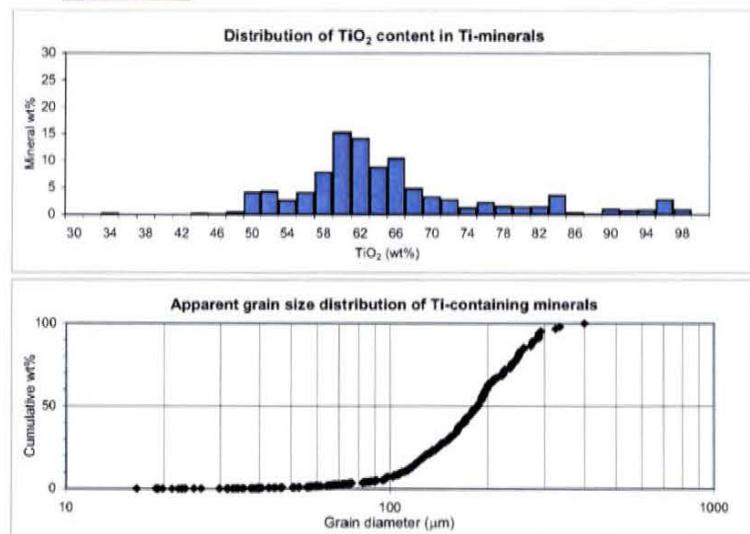
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |
| wt %                    | 72,1     | 16,2      | 5,7    | 0,1          | 0,0    | 3,1    | 2,8      | 0,0        |
| Total                   |          |           |        |              |        |        |          | 100,0      |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 60,3     | 77,5      | 95,5   | 41,5         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 34,8     | 14,1      | 1,5    | 38,3         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,5          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,2      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,3      | 2,9       | 1,0    | 8,2          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,8      | 4,2       | 1,3    | 10,4         |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,4       | 0,1    | 0,8          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,0          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,2    | 0,5          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 65,4 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 63,4 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 61,2                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 13,7                      |          |
| Rutile                             | 4,8                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,1                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 2,4                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 2,7                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 14,1                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,1                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,8         | 559                         | 213                      | 16767                    | 286          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,6          | 1,7         | 504                         | 189                      | 16309                    | 66           |
| Rutile                   | 1,7          | 1,7         | 515                         | 190                      | 14806                    | 23           |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,3          | 1,5         | 187                         | 76                       | 2325                     | 3            |
| Magnetite                | 1,3          | 1,1         | 62                          | 22                       | 281                      | 1            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,7          | 1,5         | 133                         | 46                       | 985                      | 2            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,6          | 1,8         | 295                         | 119                      | 5622                     | 46           |
| Staurolite               | 1,5          | 1,1         | 47                          | 16                       | 157                      | 1            |
| Zircon                   | 1,4          | 1,6         | 396                         | 140                      | 9577                     | 21           |
| Silicate                 | 1,6          | 2,0         | 405                         | 168                      | 9180                     | 204          |
| Unclassified             | 1,7          | 1,8         | 357                         | 139                      | 6891                     | 20           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 31   |
| Lab. Name: 2000708                    | No. of particles analysed: | 713  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 57,5                 | 29,8                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 5,6                  | 3,8                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,6 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 74,2                 | 13,2                               | 0,2     | 0,4                                | 4,8                  | 4,7                                | 0,3     | 0,2     | 0,4                  | 98,3 |       |
| Rutile       | 90,4                 | 1,8                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 2,6                  | 2,8                                | 0,2     | 0,1     | 0,5                  | 98,6 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 38,1                 | 30,2                               | 0,3     | 0,9                                | 14,6                 | 8,0                                | 0,7     | 0,2     | 1,2                  | 94,1 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 3,9                                | 4,0     | 0,0                                | 16,8                 | 0,0                                | 3,4     | 0,4     | 0,0                  | 28,5 |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 6,9                  | 10,4                               | 0,7     | 0,4                                | 43,3                 | 20,7                               | 0,8     | 0,4     | 2,6                  | 86,1 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,0                  | 0,8                                | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 43,0                 | 54,1                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,0                  | 98,5 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,2                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 27,9                 | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,7                 | 90,9 |       |
| Silicate     | 2,0                  | 3,0                                | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 53,7                 | 35,0                               | 0,5     | 0,3     | 0,5                  | 95,4 |       |
| Unclassified | 5,0                  | 5,0                                | 2,4     | 1,8                                | 13,4                 | 9,7                                | 1,9     | 4,2     | 5,7                  | 49,1 |       |

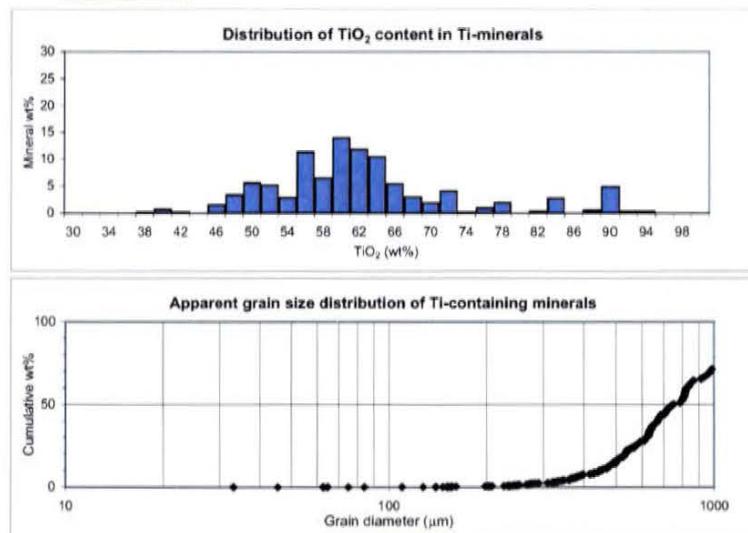
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| wt %     | 75,0                    | 12,7      | 5,8    | 0,9          | 1,7    | 2,8    | 1,1      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 58,3     | 75,5      | 91,7   | 40,5         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 30,2     | 13,4      | 1,8    | 32,1         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,2       | 0,2    | 0,3          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,4       | 0,1    | 0,9          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 5,7      | 4,8       | 2,7    | 15,5         |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 3,9      | 4,8       | 2,8    | 8,5          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,8      | 0,4       | 0,2    | 0,7          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,2          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,3      | 0,4       | 0,5    | 1,3          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 62,5 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 60,6 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Category     | Weight percent on a mineral basis: |          |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|
|              | Heavy mineral concentrate          | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite     | 55,8                               |          |
| Leucoxene    | 9,5                                |          |
| Rutile       | 4,3                                |          |
| Ti magnetite | 0,6                                |          |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                                |          |
| Chromite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                                |          |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                                |          |
| Monazite     | 0,0                                |          |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                                |          |
| Sphene       | 0,0                                |          |
| Garnet       | 1,3                                |          |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,8                                |          |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                                |          |
| Zircon       | 2,1                                |          |
| Silicate     | 20,2                               |          |
| Unclassified | 5,4                                |          |
| Total        | 100,0                              |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                |             |                         |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter (µm) | Length (µm) | Area (µm <sup>2</sup> ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,5          | 1,8         | 2324           | 888         | 294429                  | 170          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,5          | 1,8         | 2145           | 827         | 242780                  | 35           |
| Rutile                   | 1,8          | 1,6         | 2481           | 891         | 385478                  | 9            |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,5          | 1,7         | 1120           | 435         | 76431                   | 7            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 1,1          | 1,0         | 125            | 49          | 1299                    | 1            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,4          | 1,7         | 929            | 376         | 67405                   | 19           |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,7          | 2,0         | 2836           | 1098        | 334737                  | 3            |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,4          | 1,6         | 1730           | 607         | 183741                  | 10           |
| Silicate                 | 1,5          | 2,0         | 1942           | 791         | 211968                  | 145          |
| Unclassified             | 1,4          | 1,4         | 432            | 164         | 25466                   | 314          |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

G E U S

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 22   |
| Lab. Name: 2000709                    | No. of particles analysed: | 743  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |       |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Total |
| Ilmenite     | 59,1                 | 34,5                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 1,5                  | 2,0                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,7  |
| Leucoxene    | 76,1                 | 16,0                               | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 1,8                  | 3,4                                | 0,4     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,7  |
| Rutile       | 91,5                 | 2,1                                | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 1,5                  | 2,2                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,5                  | 98,4  |
| Ti magnetite | 40,5                 | 37,4                               | 0,3     | 0,1                                | 7,2                  | 2,8                                | 0,5     | 0,1     | 8,8                  | 97,7  |
| Magnetite    | 1,9                  | 67,3                               | 0,2     | 0,0                                | 16,9                 | 9,5                                | 0,6     | 0,1     | 0,7                  | 97,1  |
| Chromite     | 0,9                  | 38,2                               | 0,1     | 34,6                               | 0,2                  | 19,2                               | 4,9     | 0,1     | 0,0                  | 98,2  |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Garnet       | 4,5                  | 11,8                               | 0,2     | 0,5                                | 42,3                 | 23,0                               | 0,4     | 0,4     | 5,3                  | 88,5  |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,3                  | 0,6                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,7                 | 53,9                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,2  |
| Staurolite   | 5,4                  | 12,3                               | 0,1     | 0,8                                | 32,3                 | 46,1                               | 1,5     | 0,0     | 0,2                  | 98,6  |
| Zircon       | 0,3                  | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,7                 | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,3                 | 90,6  |
| Silicate     | 0,7                  | 0,9                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 50,0                 | 46,1                               | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,4  |
| Unclassified | 4,5                  | 7,0                                | 0,3     | 0,3                                | 13,7                 | 11,5                               | 0,6     | 1,3     | 22,2                 | 61,5  |

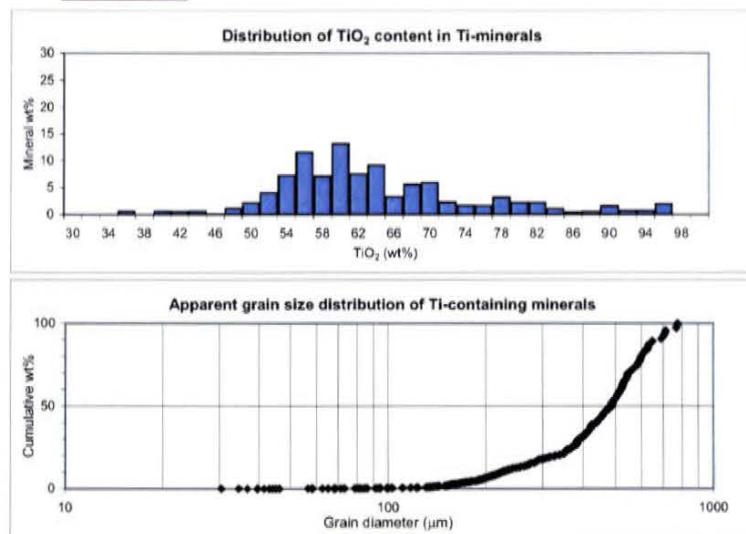
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill |
| wt %                    | 65,0     | 17,8      | 5,0    | 1,3          | 0,0    | 6,9    | 3,8      |
| Total                   | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |        |        |          |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              | Weight percent on a mineral basis: |          |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              | Heavy mineral concentrate          | Raw sand |  |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |                                    |          |  |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 59,8     | 77,1      | 93,0   | 41,4         |                                    |          |  |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 34,9     | 16,2      | 2,1    | 38,3         |                                    |          |  |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,6      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,3          |                                    |          |  |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,3    | 0,1          |                                    |          |  |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,6      | 1,9       | 1,6    | 7,4          |                                    |          |  |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 2,0      | 3,4       | 2,2    | 2,9          |                                    |          |  |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,8      | 0,4       | 0,1    | 0,6          |                                    |          |  |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,1    | 0,1          |                                    |          |  |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,3       | 0,5    | 9,0          |                                    |          |  |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |                                    |          |  |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 64,9 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 63,2 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                |             |                         |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter (µm) | Length (µm) | Area (µm <sup>2</sup> ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,7         | 1279           | 475         | 99182                   | 231          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,5          | 1,7         | 1164           | 435         | 82659                   | 76           |
| Rutile                   | 1,7          | 1,7         | 908            | 336         | 50780                   | 31           |
| Ti-magnetite             | 1,4          | 2,5         | 1714           | 723         | 104438                  | 4            |
| Magnetite                | 1,7          | 2,2         | 653            | 266         | 15725                   | 2            |
| Chromite                 | 1,2          | 1,6         | 1955           | 718         | 186069                  | 1            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0              | 0           | 0                       | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,1          | 1,3         | 234            | 88          | 3697                    | 2            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,7          | 1,8         | 1046           | 399         | 54043                   | 34           |
| Staurolite               | 1,4          | 2,0         | 1012           | 403         | 43314                   | 3            |
| Zircon                   | 1,4          | 1,5         | 1048           | 368         | 71306                   | 33           |
| Silicate                 | 1,7          | 1,8         | 1022           | 400         | 63056                   | 263          |
| Unclassified             | 1,7          | 1,8         | 905            | 356         | 49346                   | 30           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
 Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
 Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 38   |
| Lab. Name: 2000714                    | No. of particles analysed: | 654  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 61,5                 | 33,5                               | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 0,8                  | 1,1                                | 0,8     | 0,1     | 0,3                  | 98,6 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 75,0                 | 17,9                               | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 1,9                  | 2,7                                | 0,4     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,7 |       |
| Rutile       | 95,2                 | 1,2                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 0,4                  | 0,4                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 97,8 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 43,4                 | 48,8                               | 0,6     | 0,2                                | 1,0                  | 1,2                                | 1,4     | 0,1     | 0,7                  | 97,4 |       |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,4                  | 34,7                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 38,0                 | 19,8                               | 5,3     | 0,9     | 0,2                  | 99,8 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,2                  | 0,6                                | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 43,1                 | 53,8                               | 0,1     | 0,0     | 0,3                  | 98,4 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,2                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,4                 | 0,2                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 61,5                 | 89,8 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,5                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 45,6                 | 51,9                               | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,1                  | 98,9 |       |
| Unclassified | 9,8                  | 2,1                                | 0,3     | 0,1                                | 13,2                 | 3,5                                | 0,1     | 1,3     | 30,3                 | 60,8 |       |

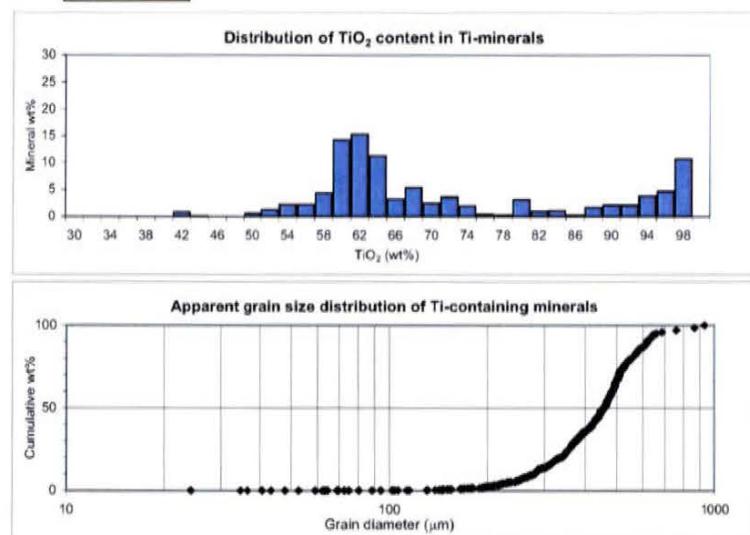
| Category | Valuable heavy minerals |           |        |              |        |        |          |            | Total |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
|          | Ilmenite                | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |       |
| wt %     | 46,6                    | 10,1      | 19,3   | 0,2          | 0,1    | 22,4   | 1,3      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 62,4     | 76,0      | 97,3   | 44,6         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 34,0     | 18,2      | 1,2    | 50,1         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,4      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,6          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 0,2          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,8      | 1,9       | 0,5    | 1,1          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,2      | 2,7       | 0,4    | 1,3          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,8      | 0,4       | 0,1    | 1,4          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,1    | 0,1          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,3      | 0,1       | 0,2    | 0,7          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 73,0 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 64,7 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |      |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate |      | Raw sand |
|                                    | wt %                      | wt % |          |
| Ilmenite                           | 40,8                      |      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 8,8                       |      |          |
| Rutile                             | 16,9                      |      |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,1                       |      |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |      |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |      |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |      |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |      |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |      |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |      |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |      |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,1                       |      |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 1,1                       |      |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |      |          |
| Zircon                             | 19,6                      |      |          |
| Silicate                           | 9,0                       |      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 3,4                       |      |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |      |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,8         | 1447                        | 545                      | 109819                   | 236          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,6          | 1,8         | 1486                        | 561                      | 119084                   | 47           |
| Rutile                   | 1,4          | 1,6         | 1372                        | 496                      | 102895                   | 94           |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,2          | 1,8         | 612                         | 243                      | 17688                    | 5            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,9          | 1,9         | 980                         | 390                      | 46566                    | 2            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,6          | 2,2         | 1733                        | 713                      | 123961                   | 8            |
| Staurolite               | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1,5          | 1,7         | 1181                        | 441                      | 76802                    | 157          |
| Silicate                 | 1,5          | 1,9         | 1670                        | 660                      | 139321                   | 70           |
| Unclassified             | 1,5          | 1,7         | 1277                        | 511                      | 103249                   | 35           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

G E U S

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 23   |
| Lab. Name: 2000715                    | No. of particles analysed: | 630  |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | Sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |       |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Total |
| Ilmenite     | 58,7                 | 35,8                               | 0,6     | 0,1                                | 0,9                  | 1,4                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,7  |
| Leucoxene    | 75,7                 | 15,4                               | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 2,4                  | 3,4                                | 0,5     | 0,3     | 0,4                  | 98,4  |
| Rutile       | 93,2                 | 1,8                                | 0,1     | 0,4                                | 1,1                  | 1,6                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,6  |
| Ti magnetite | 43,1                 | 44,4                               | 0,4     | 0,2                                | 4,4                  | 1,4                                | 1,3     | 0,5     | 2,7                  | 98,4  |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Garnet       | 0,9                  | 23,0                               | 0,3     | 0,2                                | 38,8                 | 17,0                               | 1,3     | 13,3    | 1,1                  | 96,0  |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,3                  | 0,7                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,7                 | 53,9                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,2  |
| Staurolite   | 0,5                  | 11,7                               | 0,2     | 0,1                                | 37,7                 | 45,0                               | 1,3     | 0,1     | 0,7                  | 97,4  |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,3                 | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,4                 | 90,0  |
| Silicate     | 0,9                  | 1,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 48,7                 | 45,9                               | 0,4     | 0,5     | 0,1                  | 98,3  |
| Unclassified | 5,3                  | 7,1                                | 0,5     | 0,9                                | 12,6                 | 14,7                               | 1,3     | 11,9    | 14,6                 | 68,9  |

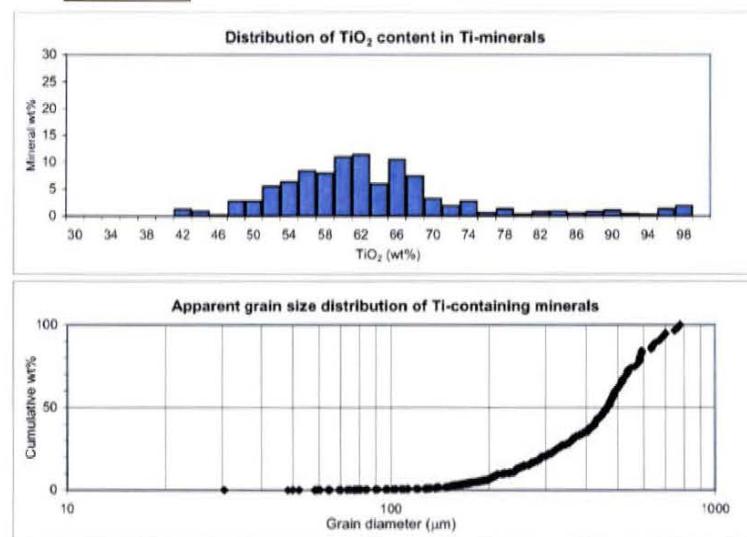
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |
| wt %                    | 71,1     | 9,4       | 4,9    | 1,9          | 0,1    | 5,4    | 7,2      | 0,1        |
| Total                   | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        | 100,0  | 100,0  | 100,0    | 100,0      |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 59,5     | 76,9      | 94,5   | 43,8         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 36,3     | 15,6      | 1,8    | 45,1         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,6      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,5          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,4    | 0,2          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,0      | 2,4       | 1,1    | 4,5          |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,4      | 3,5       | 1,6    | 1,4          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,5       | 0,1    | 1,3          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,1    | 0,5          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,4       | 0,1    | 2,7          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 63,0 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 61,1 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
|                                    | wt %                      | wt %     |
| Ilmenite                           | 55,4                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 7,3                       |          |
| Rutile                             | 3,8                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 1,5                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,1                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 5,6                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,1                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 4,2                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 20,1                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 2,0                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1,6          | 1,7         | 1238                        | 465                      | 89970                    | 237          |
| Leucoxene                | 1,7          | 1,8         | 1047                        | 398                      | 62332                    | 45           |
| Rutile                   | 1,7          | 1,8         | 1070                        | 411                      | 62807                    | 21           |
| Ti magnetite             | 1,7          | 3,0         | 2436                        | 1070                     | 176229                   | 3            |
| Magnetite                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate                | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 1,3          | 1,7         | 439                         | 170                      | 11330                    | 4            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1,8          | 1,8         | 1081                        | 426                      | 67732                    | 44           |
| Staurolite               | 1,6          | 1,6         | 586                         | 233                      | 23988                    | 2            |
| Zircon                   | 1,5          | 1,5         | 899                         | 317                      | 48602                    | 32           |
| Silicate                 | 1,7          | 1,9         | 1026                        | 402                      | 60127                    | 219          |
| Unclassified             | 1,5          | 1,8         | 930                         | 368                      | 54919                    | 23           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

GEUS

|                             |                            |      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                | No. of frames analysed     | 29   |
| Lab. Name:                  | No. of particles analysed: | 589  |
| Date:                       | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                  | sand (%):                  | 0.00 |
| Country:                    | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: | 17kV/75x                   |      |
| Guard region:               | 200 µm                     |      |
| Sieve:                      | 100 µm <sup>2</sup>        |      |



| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |      | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% |      |       |
| Ilmenite     | 57,9                 | 35,8                               | 0,7     | 0,2                                | 1,5                  | 1,8                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,1                  | 98,9 |       |
| Leucoxene    | 76,1                 | 14,7                               | 0,2     | 0,4                                | 2,7                  | 3,9                                | 0,4     | 0,2     | 0,3                  | 98,8 |       |
| Rutile       | 94,4                 | 1,2                                | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 1,0                  | 1,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,7 |       |
| Ti magnetite | 40,9                 | 35,4                               | 0,5     | 0,0                                | 15,2                 | 2,8                                | 2,6     | 0,7     | 0,2                  | 98,5 |       |
| Magnetite    | 1,0                  | 67,1                               | 4,1     | 0,6                                | 12,1                 | 8,5                                | 0,6     | 1,0     | 0,3                  | 95,4 |       |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Pyrite       | 0,2                  | 29,2                               | 0,2     | 0,2                                | 5,2                  | 4,2                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 0,5                  | 39,8 |       |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Garnet       | 0,3                  | 19,6                               | 0,4     | 0,0                                | 39,7                 | 21,4                               | 1,8     | 15,1    | 0,0                  | 98,3 |       |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,3                  | 0,7                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,8                 | 53,9                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,4 |       |
| Staurolite   | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0  |       |
| Zircon       | 0,3                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,8                 | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 61,7                 | 90,9 |       |
| Silicate     | 0,3                  | 1,0                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 49,2                 | 46,8                               | 0,2     | 0,3     | 0,2                  | 98,3 |       |
| Unclassified | 7,3                  | 7,1                                | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 12,8                 | 14,5                               | 1,4     | 1,3     | 17,0                 | 61,9 |       |

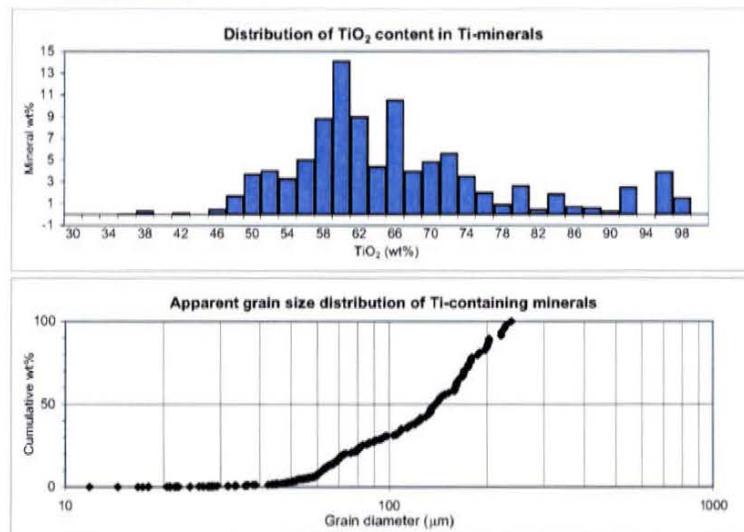
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Total |
| wt %                    | 59,8     | 18,3      | 7,5    | 0,5          | 0,5    | 7,1    | 6,3      | 0,0        | 100,0 |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Category |           |        |              |
|                                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 58,6     | 77,1      | 95,7   | 41,5         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 36,2     | 14,9      | 1,2    | 36,0         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,7      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,6          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,2      | 0,4       | 0,3    | 0,0          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,5      | 2,7       | 1,0    | 15,5         |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 1,8      | 3,9       | 1,3    | 2,9          |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,4       | 0,1    | 2,7          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,7          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,1      | 0,3       | 0,2    | 0,2          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 65,6 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 62,7 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 43,3                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 13,2                      |          |
| Rutile                             | 5,4                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,4                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,1                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,4                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,4                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 4,6                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 5,1                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 24,1                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 2,9                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |                  |              |      |
|------------|------------------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 2000716          | Analyzed by: | jk   |
| Submitter: | Stefan Bernstein | Acc. Voltage | 17kV |
| Date:      | 20-10-03         |              |      |



| Average grain parameters |              |             |                             |                          |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Category                 | Aspect ratio | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) | Total grains |
| Ilmenite                 | 1.6          | 1.7         | 331                         | 123                      | 6898                     | 193          |
| Leucoxene                | 1.6          | 1.7         | 365                         | 136                      | 7980                     | 51           |
| Rutile                   | 1.6          | 1.6         | 374                         | 136                      | 7898                     | 19           |
| Ti-magnetite             | 2.1          | 1.9         | 213                         | 87                       | 2213                     | 5            |
| Magnetite                | 1.6          | 1.9         | 210                         | 83                       | 1871                     | 2            |
| Chromite                 | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite                   | 1.3          | 3.0         | 457                         | 199                      | 5527                     | 2            |
| Phosphate                | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite                 | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate              | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene                   | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet                   | 2.1          | 2.0         | 247                         | 97                       | 2615                     | 5            |
| Kya/Sill                 | 1.7          | 2.0         | 353                         | 141                      | 5749                     | 34           |
| Staurolite               | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Zircon                   | 1.4          | 1.5         | 270                         | 91                       | 5085                     | 30           |
| Silicate                 | 1.7          | 1.9         | 318                         | 126                      | 5656                     | 222          |
| Unclassified             | 1.5          | 1.9         | 328                         | 129                      | 5805                     | 26           |



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland  
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K  
Ph.: +45 38142000, Fax: +45 38142050

G E U S

|                                       |                            |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Sample Name:                          | No. of frames analysed     | 144  |
| Lab. Name: 2000717                    | No. of particles analysed: | 1727 |
| Date:                                 | Heavy minerals in raw      |      |
| Submitter:                            | sand (%):                  | 0,00 |
| Country:                              | Comments:                  |      |
| Analyzed by:                          |                            |      |
| Acc. Voltage/Magnification: 17kV/100x |                            |      |
| Guard region: $\mu\text{m}$           |                            |      |
| Sieve: $100 \mu\text{m}^2$            |                            |      |

| Category     | Average content      |                                    |         |                                    |                      |                                    |         |         |                      |       |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------|
|              | TiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MnO wt% | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | SiO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt% | MgO wt% | CaO wt% | ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt% | Total |
| Ilmenite     | 59,5                 | 33,6                               | 0,5     | 0,1                                | 1,7                  | 2,1                                | 0,9     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,7  |
| Leucoxene    | 75,1                 | 16,5                               | 0,2     | 0,3                                | 2,1                  | 3,7                                | 0,5     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,8  |
| Rutile       | 92,5                 | 1,8                                | 0,1     | 0,3                                | 1,3                  | 1,9                                | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,4                  | 98,6  |
| Ti magnetite | 39,9                 | 30,8                               | 0,4     | 0,1                                | 12,1                 | 14,5                               | 0,5     | 0,1     | 0,4                  | 98,8  |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Chromite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Monazite     | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Sphene       | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0                                | 0,0                  | 0,0                                | 0,0     | 0,0     | 0,0                  | 0,0   |
| Garnet       | 27,1                 | 5,9                                | 0,1     | 0,4                                | 34,6                 | 19,8                               | 0,5     | 0,2     | 2,2                  | 90,9  |
| Kya/Sill     | 0,3                  | 0,5                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 42,8                 | 53,9                               | 0,0     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,2  |
| Staurolite   | 1,8                  | 8,4                                | 0,0     | 0,3                                | 42,0                 | 43,5                               | 0,2     | 0,5     | 1,0                  | 97,7  |
| Zircon       | 0,2                  | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,1                                | 27,6                 | 0,3                                | 0,1     | 0,0     | 61,8                 | 90,6  |
| Silicate     | 0,9                  | 1,3                                | 0,1     | 0,2                                | 48,8                 | 46,3                               | 0,2     | 0,1     | 0,2                  | 98,2  |
| Unclassified | 9,1                  | 6,5                                | 1,8     | 1,1                                | 14,6                 | 16,3                               | 0,7     | 1,7     | 14,7                 | 66,5  |

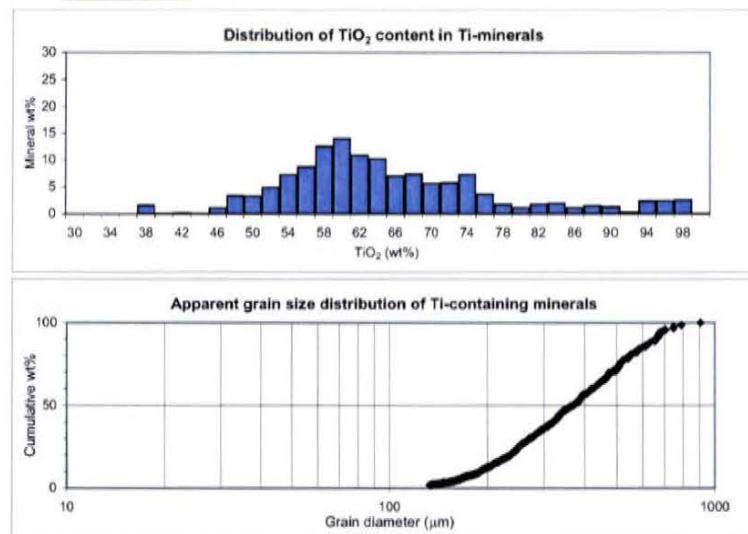
| Valuable heavy minerals |          |           |        |              |        |        |          |            |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|
| Category                | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Garnet | Zircon | Kya/Sill | Staurolite |
| wt %                    | 57,9     | 18,3      | 7,3    | 1,2          | 0,0    | 5,6    | 9,7      | 0,0        |
|                         |          |           |        |              |        |        |          | 100,0      |

| Normalised average contents<br>of the valuable Ti-containing minerals: |          |           |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Average content                                                        | Ilmenite | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 60,3     | 76,1      | 93,9   | 40,4         |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 34,0     | 16,7      | 1,8    | 31,1         |
| MnO wt%                                                                | 0,5      | 0,2       | 0,1    | 0,4          |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 0,2      | 0,3       | 0,3    | 0,1          |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 1,7      | 2,1       | 1,3    | 12,2         |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> wt%                                     | 2,1      | 3,7       | 2,0    | 14,7         |
| MgO wt%                                                                | 0,9      | 0,5       | 0,1    | 0,5          |
| CaO wt%                                                                | 0,1      | 0,1       | 0,1    | 0,1          |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> wt%                                                   | 0,2      | 0,2       | 0,4    | 0,4          |
| Total                                                                  | 100,0    | 100,0     | 100,0  | 100,0        |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals:              | 66,3 |
| Average TiO <sub>2</sub> content of all the TiO <sub>2</sub> minerals excl. rutile: | 63,7 |
| Valuable heavy minerals in raw sand:                                                | 0,00 |

| Weight percent on a mineral basis: |                           |          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Category                           | Heavy mineral concentrate | Raw sand |
| Ilmenite                           | 41,4                      |          |
| Leucoxene                          | 13,1                      |          |
| Rutile                             | 5,2                       |          |
| Ti magnetite                       | 0,8                       |          |
| Magnetite                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Chromite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Pyrite                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Phosphate                          | 0,0                       |          |
| Monazite                           | 0,0                       |          |
| Y-phosphate                        | 0,0                       |          |
| Sphene                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Garnet                             | 0,0                       |          |
| Kya/Sill                           | 7,0                       |          |
| Staurolite                         | 0,0                       |          |
| Zircon                             | 4,0                       |          |
| Silicate                           | 26,6                      |          |
| Unclassified                       | 1,6                       |          |
| Total                              | 100,0                     |          |

|            |          |              |      |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Lab. Name: | 0        | Analyzed by: | 0    |
| Submitter: | 00-01-00 | Acc. Voltage | 17KV |
| Date:      | 00-01-00 |              |      |



| Category     | Average grain parameters |             |                             |                          |                          | Total grains |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|              | Aspect ratio             | Circularity | Perimeter ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) | Area ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) |              |
| Titanite     | 1,6                      | 1,7         | 1032                        | 383                      | 64429                    | 502          |
| Leucoxene    | 1,6                      | 1,7         | 979                         | 361                      | 55812                    | 177          |
| Rutile       | 1,5                      | 1,6         | 892                         | 323                      | 48369                    | 76           |
| Ti magnetite | 1,5                      | 2,2         | 1268                        | 529                      | 72457                    | 9            |
| Magnetite    | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Chromite     | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Pyrite       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Phosphate    | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Monazite     | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Y-phosphate  | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Sphene       | 0,0                      | 0,0         | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0            |
| Garnet       | 1,2                      | 1,3         | 311                         | 113                      | 7320                     | 4            |
| Kyanite      | 1,6                      | 2,0         | 1314                        | 531                      | 78871                    | 97           |
| Staurolite   | 1,7                      | 2,0         | 478                         | 191                      | 9073                     | 1            |
| Zircon       | 1,5                      | 1,5         | 815                         | 283                      | 41102                    | 70           |
| Silicate     | 1,6                      | 1,8         | 949                         | 368                      | 51007                    | 693          |
| Unclassified | 1,5                      | 1,6         | 712                         | 273                      | 35740                    | 59           |

| Table 1, CCSEM summary                         |                | Average ilmenite compositions |         |                                    |                      |           |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| GEUS sample#                                   | Indian sample# | av. TiO <sub>2</sub>          | av. MgO | av. Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | av. SiO <sub>2</sub> | av. aspct |
| <b>2002 sample collection</b>                  |                |                               |         |                                    |                      |           |
| 10                                             | K3             | 52.8                          | 0.4     | 1.2                                | 0.8                  | 1.7       |
| 12                                             | K5             | 62.6                          | 0.4     | 0.5                                | 0.5                  | 1.7       |
| 15                                             | K8             | 61.2                          | 0.5     | 0.7                                | 0.6                  | 1.5       |
| 18                                             | K12            | 61.2                          | 0.3     | 0.9                                | 0.6                  | 1.8       |
| 19                                             | K14            | 61.2                          | 0.5     | 0.5                                | 0.5                  | 1.7       |
| 20                                             | K15            | 59.0                          | 0.5     | 0.5                                | 0.5                  | 1.7       |
| 25                                             | K24            | 52.1                          | 0.6     | 0.8                                | 0.6                  | 1.6       |
| 26                                             | K25            | 52.2                          | 0.9     | 0.8                                | 0.4                  | 1.6       |
| 27                                             | K26            | 51.4                          | 0.8     | 0.8                                | 0.4                  | 1.6       |
| 28                                             | K27            | 59.2                          | 0.9     | 0.7                                | 0.4                  | 1.5       |
| 29                                             | K28            | 60.2                          | 0.9     | 0.9                                | 0.5                  | 1.5       |
| 30                                             | K29            | 59.4                          | 0.9     | 0.7                                | 0.5                  | 1.5       |
| 31                                             | K30            | 52.9                          | 0.8     | 1.3                                | 0.9                  | 1.6       |
| 33                                             | K32            | 56.6                          | 0.9     | 1.2                                | 0.7                  | 1.6       |
| 35                                             | K34            | 55.2                          | 1.0     | 1.1                                | 1.0                  | 1.6       |
| 38                                             | K38            | 60.2                          | 1.0     | 1.0                                | 0.7                  | 1.6       |
| 39                                             | K39            | 52.6                          | 0.9     | 0.9                                | 0.6                  | 1.5       |
| 40                                             | K40            | 51.4                          | 1.0     | 0.7                                | 0.5                  | 1.6       |
| 45                                             | K45            | 53.5                          | 0.7     | 0.4                                | 0.6                  | 1.5       |
| 48                                             | K48            | 53.0                          | 0.8     | 0.7                                | 0.5                  | 1.5       |
| 50                                             | K50            | 50.5                          | 0.9     | 0.6                                | 0.5                  | 1.5       |
| 53                                             | K53            | 49.6                          | 0.8     | 0.7                                | 0.7                  | 1.5       |
| 55                                             | K55            | 50.3                          | 0.7     | 0.6                                | 0.7                  | 1.5       |
| 62                                             | K65            |                               | 0.6     | 0.8                                | 0.8                  | 1.5       |
| 65                                             | K68            | 60.9                          | 0.8     | 1.4                                | 0.9                  | 1.5       |
| 67                                             | K72            | 60.2                          | 0.6     | 1.1                                | 0.8                  | 1.6       |
| 69                                             | K80            | 62.0                          | 0.7     | 0.5                                | 0.8                  | 1.6       |
| 70                                             | K81            | 61.1                          | 0.6     | 0.8                                | 0.8                  | 1.5       |
| 74                                             | K87            | 60.3                          | 0.7     | 1.1                                | 0.9                  | 1.5       |
| <b>2003 sample collection, Chavara Segment</b> |                | 59.6                          |         |                                    |                      |           |
| 668                                            | 2              | 59.3                          | 0.9     | 0.8                                | 0.4                  | 1.6       |
| 672                                            | 5              | 59.2                          | 0.9     | 0.7                                | 0.4                  | 1.5       |
| 676                                            | 7              | 59.2                          | 0.9     | 0.8                                | 0.4                  | 1.5       |
| 677                                            | 8              | 60.5                          | 0.9     | 0.8                                | 0.4                  | 1.6       |
| 679                                            | 9              | 60.9                          | 0.9     | 0.7                                | 0.4                  | 1.6       |
| 680                                            | 9A             | 60.7                          | 0.8     | 0.9                                | 0.6                  | 1.5       |
| 681                                            | 9B             | 61.5                          | 0.8     | 1.4                                | 1.0                  | 1.6       |
| 682                                            | 9C             | 60.8                          | 0.9     | 1.2                                | 0.9                  | 1.5       |
| 683                                            | 9D             | 59.8                          | 0.8     | 1.1                                | 0.6                  | 1.6       |
| 692                                            | 14             | 60.3                          | 0.9     | 0.7                                | 0.3                  | 1.5       |
| 693                                            | 14A            | 58.3                          | 0.9     | 0.8                                | 0.4                  | 1.6       |
| 694                                            | 14B            | 59.8                          | 0.9     | 0.7                                | 0.4                  | 1.6       |
| 696                                            | 14C            | 62.4                          | 0.9     | 1.1                                | 0.6                  | 1.6       |
| 695                                            | 14D            | 59.5                          | 0.8     | 1.2                                | 0.8                  | 1.6       |
| 706                                            | 20             | 58.6                          | 0.9     | 0.9                                | 0.4                  | 1.6       |
| 707                                            | 20A            | 60.3                          | 0.9     | 1.4                                | 0.8                  | 1.6       |
| 708                                            | 20B            |                               | 0.9     | 1.9                                | 1.7                  | 1.5       |
| 709                                            | 20C            |                               | 0.8     | 1.5                                | 0.8                  | 1.6       |
| 714                                            | 22             |                               | 0.8     | 0.9                                | 0.5                  | 1.6       |
| 715                                            | 22A            |                               | 0.9     | 1.2                                | 0.8                  | 1.6       |
| 716                                            | 22B            |                               | 0.9     | 1.4                                | 0.9                  | 1.6       |
| 717                                            | 22C            |                               | 0.9     | 1.5                                | 0.9                  | 1.6       |

| Table 1, CCSEM    |            | Average garnet compositions |            |           |            |            |  |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|--|
| GEUS sample#      | av. length | av. gross                   | av. pyrope | av. al+sp | av. aspect | av. length |  |
| 2002 sample colle | micrometer | %                           | %          | %         |            | micrometer |  |
| 10                | 138        | 9.0                         | 24.5       | 66.5      | 1.7        | 233        |  |
| 12                | 126        | 12.6                        | 21.3       | 66.1      | 1.8        | 167        |  |
| 15                | 268        | 16.6                        | 15.9       | 67.5      | 1.7        | 347        |  |
| 18                | 189        | 7.8                         | 17.0       | 75.2      | 1.9        | 266        |  |
| 19                | 197        | 8.8                         | 21.0       | 70.3      | 1.7        | 287        |  |
| 20                | 110        | 7.0                         | 21.9       | 71.0      | 1.8        | 139        |  |
| 25                | 129        | 8.2                         | 22.2       | 69.6      | 2.0        | 169        |  |
| 26                | 253        | 3.1                         | 35.2       | 61.7      | 1.7        | 377        |  |
| 27                | 253        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 28                | 264        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 29                | 261        | 2.6                         | 30.8       | 66.6      | 1.6        | 349        |  |
| 30                | 393        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 31                | 317        | 3.0                         | 28.3       | 68.7      | 1.7        | 414        |  |
| 33                | 315        | 3.1                         | 27.5       | 69.4      | 1.7        | 459        |  |
| 35                | 392        | 3.3                         | 26.8       | 69.9      | 1.6        | 632        |  |
| 38                | 242        | 2.1                         | 24.3       | 73.6      | 1.7        | 273        |  |
| 39                | 245        | 2.4                         | 27.9       | 69.6      | 2.0        | 367        |  |
| 40                | 252        | 2.1                         | 28.7       | 69.1      | 1.7        | 424        |  |
| 45                | 482        | 4.2                         | 23.2       | 72.7      | 1.5        | 645        |  |
| 48                | 272        | 3.3                         | 26.2       | 70.6      | 1.7        | 396        |  |
| 50                | 298        | 3.6                         | 25.8       | 70.7      | 2.0        | 575        |  |
| 53                | 220        | 4.5                         | 23.8       | 71.6      | 1.8        | 305        |  |
| 55                | 322        | 3.4                         | 25.9       | 70.7      | 1.8        | 508        |  |
| 62                | 265        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 65                | 159        | 2.9                         | 34.0       | 63.1      | 2.0        | 197        |  |
| 67                | 221        | 2.6                         | 30.9       | 66.4      | 1.7        | 118        |  |
| 69                | 244        | 5.5                         | 27.6       | 67.0      | 1.7        | 321        |  |
| 70                | 262        | 5.1                         | 28.2       | 66.7      | 1.7        | 311        |  |
| 74                | 227        | 6.0                         | 28.5       | 65.5      | 2.0        | 208        |  |
| 2003 sample colle |            |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 668               | 293        | 2.4                         | 30.7       | 66.8      | 1.9        | 444        |  |
| 672               | 236        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 676               | 332        | 2.5                         | 28.6       | 68.9      | 1.6        | 440        |  |
| 677               | 226        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 679               | 707        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 680               | 261        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 681               | 211        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 682               | 169        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 683               | 437        | 7.3                         | 23.4       | 69.2      | 2.0        | 536        |  |
| 692               | 277        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 693               | 290        | 2.0                         | 31.3       | 66.7      | 1.9        | 149        |  |
| 694               | 241        | 2.4                         | 29.7       | 68.0      | 1.5        | 519        |  |
| 696               | 563        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 695               | 575        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 706               | 542        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 707               | 224        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 708               | 903        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 709               | 483        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 714               | 551        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 715               | 474        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 716               | 130        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |
| 717               | 399        |                             |            |           |            |            |  |

| Table 2, mode and bulk composition |                |        |                                      | modal composition of heavy mineral separate |           |        |              |           |          |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|-----------|----------|--|
| GEUS-sample#                       | Indian sample# | type   | average TiO <sub>2</sub> in ilmenite | Ilmenite                                    | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Magnetite | Chromite |  |
| 10                                 | K3             | river  | 50.0                                 | 5.79                                        | .52       | .10    | 8.07         | 11.05     | .02      |  |
| 11                                 | K4             | beach  |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 12                                 | K5             | beach  | 50.4                                 | 14.20                                       | .20       | 2.20   | 6.30         | 6.40      | .10      |  |
| 13                                 | K6             | river  |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 15                                 | K8             | beach  | 53.0                                 | 26.10                                       | .40       | 10.20  | 15.30        | 20.00     | 1.00     |  |
| 18                                 | K12            | river  | 51.9                                 | 4.40                                        | .00       | .00    | 11.40        | 3.20      | .00      |  |
| 19                                 | K14            | beach  | 50.2                                 | 11.10                                       | .00       | .00    | 23.20        | 7.90      | .00      |  |
| 20                                 | K15            | beach  | 51.1                                 | 9.37                                        | .36       | .28    | 5.42         | 7.55      | .00      |  |
| 25                                 | K24            | beach  | 52.8                                 | 4.91                                        | .48       | .00    | 2.80         | .80       | .00      |  |
| 26                                 | K25            | beach  | 62.6                                 | 58.10                                       | 17.90     | 3.20   | .20          | .50       | .00      |  |
| 27                                 | K26            | beach  | 61.2                                 | 80.17                                       | 11.36     | 2.19   | .00          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 28                                 | K27            | beach  | 61.2                                 | 76.35                                       | 7.58      | 4.58   | .39          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 29                                 | K28            | beach  | 61.2                                 | 46.90                                       | 5.90      | 7.10   | .50          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 30                                 | K29            | beach  | 59.0                                 | 73.03                                       | 2.74      | 1.53   | .91          | .65       | .00      |  |
| 31                                 | K30            | river  | 52.1                                 | 14.40                                       | 2.80      | .10    | 35.30        | 1.40      | .00      |  |
| 33                                 | K32            | river  | 52.2                                 | 14.11                                       | .79       | .00    | 15.09        | 1.40      | .00      |  |
| 35                                 | K34            | river  | 51.4                                 | 11.10                                       | 2.40      | 1.70   | 16.20        | 6.00      | .00      |  |
| 38                                 | K38            | beach  | 59.2                                 | 60.55                                       | 3.71      | 2.06   | 2.37         | 1.89      | .00      |  |
| 39                                 | K39            | beach  | 60.2                                 | 62.80                                       | 6.90      | 2.90   | 1.40         | 2.70      | .00      |  |
| 40                                 | K40            | beach  | 59.4                                 | 66.60                                       | 7.34      | 2.63   | 1.47         | .14       | .18      |  |
| 42                                 | K42            | river  |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 45                                 | K45            | beach  | 52.9                                 | 44.40                                       | .00       | .00    | 4.70         | .00       | .00      |  |
| 46                                 | K46            | beach  |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 47                                 | K47            | beach  |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 48                                 | K48            | beach  | 56.6                                 | 52.30                                       | 4.40      | 3.90   | 3.50         | .00       | .00      |  |
| 49                                 | K49            | beach  |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 50                                 | K50            | beach  | 55.2                                 | 65.00                                       | .50       | .60    | 3.10         | .00       | .00      |  |
| 52                                 | K52            | beach  |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 53                                 | K53            | river  | 60.2                                 | 20.70                                       | 2.30      | 5.60   | 4.20         | .00       | .00      |  |
| 54                                 | K54            | Teri   |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 55                                 | K55            | river  | 52.6                                 | 12.50                                       | 1.10      | .50    | .00          | .10       | .00      |  |
| 58                                 | K59            | beach  |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 60                                 | K62            | Teri   |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 61                                 | K64            | beach  |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 62                                 | K65            | Teri   | 51.4                                 | 81.20                                       | 1.60      | 2.90   | 6.50         | .00       | .00      |  |
| 65                                 | K68            | Teri   | 53.5                                 | 24.20                                       | .60       | 3.10   | 10.20        | .30       | .00      |  |
| 66                                 | K70            | Teri   |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 67                                 | K72            | Teri   | 53.0                                 | 58.90                                       | 2.90      | 5.60   | 3.80         | 2.80      | .00      |  |
| 68                                 | K74            | Teri   |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 69                                 | K80            | beach  | 50.5                                 | 26.60                                       | 1.40      | .10    | 12.30        | 1.10      | .00      |  |
| 70                                 | K81            | Teri   | 49.6                                 | 46.00                                       | .80       | 2.30   | 37.20        | 3.00      | .00      |  |
| 71                                 | K82            | Teri   |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 72                                 | K83            | Teri   |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 73                                 | K86            | Teri   |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 74                                 | K87            | beach  | 50.3                                 | 47.70                                       | .30       | 2.40   | 28.70        | .90       | .00      |  |
|                                    |                |        |                                      |                                             |           |        |              |           |          |  |
| 668                                | 2              | beach  | 60.9                                 | 76.48                                       | 6.39      | 3.40   | .00          | .00       | .05      |  |
| 672                                | 5              | beach  | 60.2                                 | 76.69                                       | 4.15      | 5.79   | .00          | .00       | .14      |  |
| 676                                | 7              | beach  | 62.0                                 | 73.04                                       | 6.85      | 2.43   | .14          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 677                                | 8              | beach  | 61.1                                 | 66.13                                       | 18.18     | 2.97   | .00          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 679                                | 9              | beach  | 60.3                                 | 64.39                                       | 6.51      | 2.02   | .63          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 680                                | 9A             | lagoon | 59.6                                 | 74.91                                       | 4.31      | 5.81   | .39          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 681                                | 9B             | lagoon | 59.3                                 | 64.61                                       | 5.83      | 4.10   | .42          | .05       | .00      |  |
| 682                                | 9C             | lagoon | 59.2                                 | 56.25                                       | 7.21      | 7.73   | 1.35         | .00       | .00      |  |
| 683                                | 9D             | lagoon | 59.2                                 | 57.21                                       | 10.88     | 5.08   | 1.32         | .19       | .00      |  |
| 692                                | 14             | beach  | 60.5                                 | 77.74                                       | 4.50      | 5.28   | .48          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 693                                | 14A            | lagoon | 60.9                                 | 63.94                                       | 6.40      | 4.44   | 1.24         | .00       | .00      |  |
| 694                                | 14B            | lagoon | 60.7                                 | 73.00                                       | 6.99      | 3.69   | .28          | .02       | .00      |  |
| 695                                | 14C            | lagoon | 61.5                                 | 54.71                                       | 11.75     | 3.22   | .00          | .79       | .00      |  |
| 696                                | 14D            | lagoon | 60.8                                 | 51.44                                       | 13.87     | 4.07   | .87          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 706                                | 20             | beach  | 59.8                                 | 67.23                                       | 4.89      | 6.18   | .00          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 707                                | 20A            | lagoon | 60.3                                 | 61.17                                       | 13.73     | 4.83   | .09          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 708                                | 20B            | lagoon | 58.3                                 | 55.84                                       | 9.48      | 4.30   | .63          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 709                                | 20C            | lagoon | 59.8                                 | 49.63                                       | 13.61     | 3.79   | .96          | .08       | .46      |  |
| 714                                | 22             | beach  | 62.4                                 | 40.80                                       | 8.81      | 16.92  | .15          | .00       | .00      |  |
| 715                                | 22A            | lagoon | 59.5                                 | 55.37                                       | 7.28      | 3.81   | 1.46         | .00       | .00      |  |
| 716                                | 22B            | lagoon | 58.6                                 | 43.31                                       | 13.24     | 5.42   | .38          | .14       | .00      |  |
| 717                                | 22C            | lagoon | 60.3                                 | 41.41                                       | 13.12     | 5.20   | .84          | .00       | .00      |  |

| Table 2, mode an |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
|------------------|--------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|--------------|--|
| GEUS-sample#     | Pyrite | Phosphate | Monazite | Y-phosphate | Sphene | Garnet | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Zircon | Silicate | Unclassified |  |
| 10               | .00    | .13       | .01      | .00         | .60    | 17.51  | 1.49     | .11        | 1.51   | 47.94    | 5.13         |  |
| 11               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 12               | .00    | .10       | .40      | .00         | .00    | 18.40  | 4.00     | .00        | .90    | 45.00    | 1.90         |  |
| 13               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 15               | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | 3.60   | 5.10     | .00        | 12.60  | 4.10     | 1.70         |  |
| 18               | .00    | 1.40      | .00      | .00         | .00    | 7.80   | .10      | .00        | 1.00   | 66.80    | 3.90         |  |
| 19               | .00    | .90       | .30      | .00         | .00    | 12.10  | .00      | .00        | 3.60   | 39.60    | 1.2          |  |
| 20               | .00    | 2.52      | .45      | .00         | 1.17   | 5.62   | .00      | .00        | 2.03   | 60.47    | 4.75         |  |
| 25               | .00    | 1.13      | .00      | .00         | .10    | 10.65  | .51      | .00        | .16    | 75.56    | 2.88         |  |
| 26               | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | 1.70   | 7.00     | .40        | 1.00   | 9.00     | .90          |  |
| 27               | .00    | .00       | .15      | .00         | .00    | .00    | 1.40     | .00        | 1.69   | 2.58     | .45          |  |
| 28               | .00    | .00       | .23      | .00         | .00    | .11    | 1.49     | .37        | 3.74   | 4.92     | .24          |  |
| 29               | .00    | .00       | 4.60     | .00         | .00    | .70    | 4.10     | .00        | 21.80  | 6.60     | 1.80         |  |
| 30               | .00    | .00       | 2.43     | .00         | .00    | .58    | .79      | .00        | 12.57  | 2.43     | 2.33         |  |
| 31               | .00    | .00       | 2.00     | .00         | .00    | 35.80  | 1.90     | .00        | .10    | 4.90     | 1.30         |  |
| 33               | .00    | .00       | .11      | .00         | .00    | 51.95  | 1.31     | .00        | .05    | 11.32    | 3.86         |  |
| 35               | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | 50.60  | .20      | .00        | .00    | 8.30     | 3.50         |  |
| 38               | .00    | .00       | 1.81     | .00         | .00    | 1.13   | 7.88     | .00        | 4.30   | 11.36    | 2.94         |  |
| 39               | .00    | .00       | .90      | .00         | .00    | 4.60   | 4.60     | .30        | 5.40   | 6.80     | .60          |  |
| 40               | .00    | .00       | 2.30     | .00         | .00    | 4.59   | 1.69     | .00        | 5.49   | 3.59     | 3.97         |  |
| 42               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 45               | .00    | .00       | .70      | .00         | .00    | 42.60  | .00      | .00        | 2.00   | .70      | 4.80         |  |
| 46               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 47               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 48               | .00    | .00       | 2.80     | .00         | .00    | 15.50  | 2.40     | .00        | 10.20  | 2.30     | 2.60         |  |
| 49               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 50               | .00    | .00       | 7.70     | .10         | .00    | 16.40  | .10      | .00        | 4.70   | .60      | 1.20         |  |
| 52               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 53               | .00    | .00       | 4.70     | .00         | .00    | 25.10  | 1.40     | .00        | 23.00  | 4.10     | 9.10         |  |
| 54               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 55               | .00    | .00       | .30      | .00         | .00    | 78.70  | 1.90     | .30        | .20    | 4.00     | .40          |  |
| 58               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 60               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 61               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 62               | .00    | .00       | 2.40     | .00         | .00    | .00    | .00      | .00        | 4.60   | .20      | .50          |  |
| 65               | .00    | .00       | .10      | .00         | .00    | 1.70   | 15.30    | .90        | 1.30   | 39.80    | 2.30         |  |
| 66               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 67               | .00    | .00       | .10      | .00         | .00    | .30    | 4.70     | 1.10       | 1.80   | 15.60    | 2.40         |  |
| 68               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 69               | .00    | .30       | .00      | .00         | .00    | 44.30  | .00      | .00        | 1.00   | 9.90     | 2.90         |  |
| 70               | .00    | .00       | 1.20     | .00         | .20    | 5.40   | .20      | .00        | 2.10   | .60      | 1.00         |  |
| 71               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 72               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 73               |        |           |          |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              |  |
| 74               | .00    | .00       | .10      | .00         | .00    | 1.00   | 3.40     | .40        | 2.40   | 11.10    | 1.70         |  |
| 668              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | 2.84   | .93      | .55        | 3.86   | 4.61     | .87          |  |
| 672              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .00    | .00      | .01        | 7.91   | 3.46     | 1.84         |  |
| 676              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | 2.99   | 1.50     | .16        | .39    | 11.27    | 1.23         |  |
| 677              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .00    | 1.25     | .00        | 2.25   | 8.11     | 1.10         |  |
| 679              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .00    | 1.67     | .00        | 3.32   | 19.97    | 1.49         |  |
| 680              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .01    | .72      | .00        | 10.09  | 2.59     | 1.15         |  |
| 681              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .30    | 2.82     | .00        | 3.29   | 16.90    | 1.67         |  |
| 682              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .09    | 3.21     | .00        | 4.30   | 18.20    | 1.66         |  |
| 683              | .04    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | 1.25   | 1.69     | .04        | 3.79   | 15.68    | 2.82         |  |
| 692              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .00    | .95      | .00        | 6.46   | 3.40     | 1.20         |  |
| 693              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .18    | 1.33     | .09        | 2.51   | 17.37    | 2.50         |  |
| 694              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | 3.91   | .41      | .01        | 3.55   | 6.94     | 1.20         |  |
| 695              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .21    | 4.31     | .14        | 2.75   | 19.60    | 2.51         |  |
| 696              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .15    | 1.03     | .00        | 1.31   | 25.42    | 1.84         |  |
| 706              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .09    | .43      | .00        | 16.47  | 2.24     | 2.48         |  |
| 707              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .02    | 2.38     | .00        | 2.65   | 14.07    | 1.05         |  |
| 708              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | 1.27   | .81      | .00        | 2.12   | 20.19    | 5.35         |  |
| 709              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .01    | 2.87     | .24        | 5.27   | 21.16    | 1.92         |  |
| 714              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .13    | 1.13     | .00        | 19.61  | 9.04     | 3.41         |  |
| 715              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .10    | 5.59     | .11        | 4.17   | 20.14    | 1.97         |  |
| 716              | .40    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .38    | 4.59     | .00        | 5.13   | 24.05    | 2.95         |  |
| 717              | .00    | .00       | .00      | .00         | .00    | .03    | 6.96     | .01        | 3.98   | 26.83    | 1.61         |  |

| Table 2, mode an |                | modal composition of bulk sample |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|
| GEUS-sample#     | heavy fraction | Ilmenite                         | Leucoxene | Rutile | Ti magnetite | Magnetite | Chromite | Pyrite | Phosphate | Monazite |
| 10               | 17.70          | 1.02                             | .09       | .02    | 1.43         | 1.95      | .00      | .00    | .02       | .00      |
| 11               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 12               | 24.77          | 3.52                             | .05       | .54    | 1.56         | 1.59      | .02      | .00    | .02       | .10      |
| 13               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 15               | 76.99          | 20.09                            | .31       | 7.85   | 11.78        | 15.40     | .77      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 18               | 9.99           | .44                              | .00       | .00    | 1.14         | .32       | .00      | .00    | .14       | .00      |
| 19               | 35.04          | 3.89                             | .00       | .00    | 8.13         | 2.77      | .00      | .00    | .32       | .11      |
| 20               | 56.05          | 5.25                             | .20       | .16    | 3.04         | 4.23      | .00      | .00    | 1.41      | .25      |
| 25               | 11.41          | .56                              | .05       | .00    | .32          | .09       | .00      | .00    | .13       | .00      |
| 26               | 95.90          | 55.72                            | 17.17     | 3.07   | .19          | .48       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 27               | 97.72          | 78.34                            | 11.10     | 2.14   | .00          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .14      |
| 28               | 85.00          | 64.90                            | 6.44      | 3.89   | .33          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .20      |
| 29               | 95.47          | 44.78                            | 5.63      | 6.78   | .48          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | 4.39     |
| 30               | 87.64          | 64.01                            | 2.40      | 1.34   | .80          | .57       | .00      | .00    | .00       | 2.13     |
| 31               | 7.15           | 1.03                             | .20       | .01    | 2.52         | .10       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .14      |
| 33               | 14.24          | 2.01                             | .11       | .00    | 2.15         | .20       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .02      |
| 35               | 9.01           | 1.00                             | .22       | .15    | 1.46         | .54       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 38               | 21.69          | 13.13                            | .80       | .45    | .51          | .41       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .39      |
| 39               | 39.21          | 24.62                            | 2.71      | 1.14   | .55          | 1.06      | .00      | .00    | .00       | .35      |
| 40               | 86.96          | 57.92                            | 6.38      | 2.29   | 1.27         | .12       | .16      | .00    | .00       | 2.00     |
| 42               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 45               | 70.29          | 31.21                            | .00       | .00    | 3.30         | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .49      |
| 46               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 47               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 48               | 96.35          | 50.39                            | 4.24      | 3.76   | 3.37         | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | 2.70     |
| 49               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 50               | 92.61          | 60.20                            | .46       | .56    | 2.87         | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | 7.13     |
| 52               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 53               | 44.00          | 9.11                             | 1.01      | 2.46   | 1.85         | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | 2.07     |
| 54               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 55               | 27.44          | 3.43                             | .30       | .14    | .00          | .03       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .08      |
| 58               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 60               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 61               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 62               | 89.50          | 72.67                            | 1.43      | 2.60   | 5.82         | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | 2.15     |
| 65               | 6.30           | 1.52                             | .04       | .20    | .64          | .02       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .01      |
| 66               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 67               | 5.30           | 3.12                             | .15       | .30    | .20          | .15       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .01      |
| 68               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 69               | 73.50          | 19.55                            | 1.03      | .07    | 9.04         | .81       | .00      | .00    | .22       | .00      |
| 70               | 36.90          | 16.97                            | .30       | .85    | 13.73        | 1.11      | .00      | .00    | .00       | .44      |
| 71               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 72               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 73               |                |                                  |           |        |              |           |          |        |           |          |
| 74               | 78.90          | 37.64                            | .24       | 1.89   | 22.64        | .71       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .08      |
| 668              | 92.47          | 70.72                            | 5.91      | 3.14   | .00          | .00       | .05      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 672              | 95.97          | 73.60                            | 3.99      | 5.56   | .00          | .00       | .13      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 676              | 73.97          | 54.03                            | 5.07      | 1.80   | .10          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 677              | 92.88          | 61.42                            | 16.88     | 2.76   | .00          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 679              | 49.13          | 31.64                            | 3.20      | .99    | .31          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 680              | 92.79          | 69.51                            | 4.00      | 5.39   | .37          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 681              | 19.92          | 12.87                            | 1.16      | .82    | .08          | .01       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 682              | 12.62          | 7.10                             | .91       | .98    | .17          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 683              | 10.15          | 5.80                             | 1.10      | .52    | .13          | .02       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 692              | 93.85          | 72.96                            | 4.22      | 4.95   | .45          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 693              | 46.61          | 29.80                            | 2.99      | 2.07   | .58          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 694              | 76.35          | 55.73                            | 5.34      | 2.82   | .21          | .02       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 695              | 7.40           | 4.05                             | .87       | .24    | .00          | .06       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 696              | 10.60          | 5.45                             | 1.47      | .43    | .09          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 706              | 84.52          | 56.83                            | 4.13      | 5.22   | .00          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 707              | 11.42          | 6.99                             | 1.57      | .55    | .01          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 708              | 9.04           | 5.05                             | .86       | .39    | .06          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 709              | 15.49          | 7.69                             | 2.11      | .59    | .15          | .01       | .07      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 714              | 74.63          | 30.45                            | 6.58      | 12.63  | .11          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 715              | 12.15          | 6.73                             | .89       | .46    | .18          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |
| 716              | 7.81           | 3.38                             | 1.03      | .42    | .03          | .01       | .00      | .03    | .00       | .00      |
| 717              | 9.38           | 3.88                             | 1.23      | .49    | .08          | .00       | .00      | .00    | .00       | .00      |

Table 2, mode an

| GEUS-sample# | Y-phosphate | Sphene | Garnet | Kya/Sill | Staurolite | Zircon | Silicate | Unclassified | bulk composition |          |         |
|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|--------------|------------------|----------|---------|
|              |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | Fe2O3 wt%        | TiO2 wt% | MgO wt% |
| 10           | .00         | .11    | 3.10   | .26      | .02        | .27    | 90.79    | .91          | 8.8              | 2.0      | 2.2     |
| 11           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 2.5              | .8       | 1.3     |
| 12           | .00         | .00    | 4.56   | .99      | .00        | .22    | 86.38    | .47          | 6.5              | 3.7      | 2.4     |
| 13           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 5.8              | .8       | 1.6     |
| 15           | .00         | .00    | 2.77   | 3.93     | .00        | 9.70   | 26.17    | 1.31         | 20.8             | 21.4     | .9      |
| 18           | .00         | .00    | .78    | .01      | .00        | .10    | 96.68    | .39          | 3.5              | .5       | 1.4     |
| 19           | .00         | .00    | 4.24   | .00      | .00        | 1.26   | 78.84    | .42          | 11.4             | 5.3      | 2.7     |
| 20           | .00         | .65    | 3.15   | .00      | .00        | 1.14   | 77.84    | 2.66         | 14.2             | 5.9      | 5.0     |
| 25           | .00         | .01    | 1.22   | .06      | .00        | .02    | 97.21    | .33          | 2.8              | .7       | 1.8     |
| 26           | .00         | .00    | 1.63   | 6.71     | .38        | .96    | 12.73    | .86          | 12.6             | 51.3     | 1.1     |
| 27           | .00         | .00    | .00    | 1.37     | .00        | 1.65   | 4.80     | .44          | 15.3             | 61.9     | 1.0     |
| 28           | .00         | .00    | .09    | 1.27     | .32        | 3.18   | 19.18    | .21          | 13.8             | 46.9     | 1.1     |
| 29           | .00         | .00    | .67    | 3.91     | .00        | 20.81  | 10.83    | 1.72         | 9.6              | 35.4     | 1.0     |
| 30           | .00         | .00    | .51    | .69      | .00        | 11.02  | 14.49    | 2.04         | 15.2             | 45.0     | 1.0     |
| 31           | .00         | .00    | 2.56   | .14      | .00        | .01    | 93.20    | .09          | 4.1              | 1.2      | .3      |
| 33           | .00         | .00    | 7.40   | .19      | .00        | .01    | 87.37    | .55          | 6.9              | 2.9      | .7      |
| 35           | .00         | .00    | 4.56   | .02      | .00        | .00    | 91.74    | .32          | 7.7              | 1.2      | .4      |
| 38           | .00         | .00    | .25    | 1.71     | .00        | .93    | 80.77    | .64          | 3.6              | 6.4      | .6      |
| 39           | .00         | .00    | 1.80   | 1.80     | .12        | 2.12   | 63.46    | .24          | 8.1              | 14.6     | .6      |
| 40           | .00         | .00    | 4.00   | 1.47     | .00        | 4.78   | 16.16    | 3.45         | 14.7             | 41.8     | 1.1     |
| 42           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 4.3              | 1.1      | .4      |
| 45           | .00         | .00    | 29.94  | .00      | .00        | 1.41   | 30.20    | 3.37         | 18.7             | 14.6     | 2.1     |
| 46           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 7.2              | 13.3     | 1.4     |
| 47           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 12.4             | 16.0     | 1.7     |
| 48           | .00         | .00    | 14.93  | 2.31     | .00        | 9.83   | 5.87     | 2.51         | 19.0             | 38.8     | 1.9     |
| 49           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 5.4              | 2.0      | 1.1     |
| 50           | .09         | .00    | 15.19  | .09      | .00        | 4.35   | 7.95     | 1.11         | 18.2             | 37.8     | 1.5     |
| 52           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 9.6              | 13.1     | 1.2     |
| 53           | .00         | .00    | 11.04  | .62      | .00        | 10.12  | 57.80    | 4.00         | 4.2              | 5.3      | 1.8     |
| 54           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 2.5              | 2.8      | .2      |
| 55           | .00         | .00    | 21.60  | .52      | .08        | .05    | 73.66    | .11          | 10.7             | 3.1      | 1.3     |
| 58           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 3.5              | 4.7      | 1.7     |
| 60           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 15.7             | 24.3     | .7      |
| 61           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 11.4             | 12.9     | 1.5     |
| 62           | .00         | .00    | .00    | .00      | .00        | 4.12   | 10.68    | .45          | 28.0             | 42.8     | .8      |
| 65           | .00         | .00    | .11    | .96      | .06        | .08    | 96.21    | .14          | 1.5              | 1.4      | .3      |
| 66           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 2.8              | 3.5      | .3      |
| 67           | .00         | .00    | .02    | .25      | .06        | .10    | 95.53    | .13          | 2.3              | 2.2      | .2      |
| 68           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 3.0              | 3.1      | .2      |
| 69           | .00         | .00    | 32.56  | .00      | .00        | .74    | 33.78    | 2.13         | 21.3             | 12.3     | 3.7     |
| 70           | .00         | .07    | 1.99   | .07      | .00        | .77    | 63.32    | .37          | 14.1             | 13.8     | .6      |
| 71           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 1.9              | 1.5      | .2      |
| 72           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 3.6              | .9       | .5      |
| 73           |             |        |        |          |            |        |          |              | 5.5              | 3.7      | .4      |
| 74           | .00         | .00    | .79    | 2.68     | .32        | 1.89   | 29.86    | 1.34         | 29.9             | 24.1     | 2.6     |
| 668          | .00         | .00    | 2.63   | .86      | .51        | 3.57   | 11.80    | .81          |                  |          |         |
| 672          | .00         | .00    | .00    | .00      | .01        | 7.59   | 7.35     | 1.77         |                  |          |         |
| 676          | .00         | .00    | 2.21   | 1.11     | .12        | .29    | 34.36    | .91          |                  |          |         |
| 677          | .00         | .00    | .00    | 1.16     | .00        | 2.09   | 14.65    | 1.02         |                  |          |         |
| 679          | .00         | .00    | .00    | .82      | .00        | 1.63   | 60.68    | .73          |                  |          |         |
| 680          | .00         | .00    | .01    | .67      | .00        | 9.37   | 9.62     | 1.07         |                  |          |         |
| 681          | .00         | .00    | .06    | .56      | .00        | .66    | 83.44    | .33          |                  |          |         |
| 682          | .00         | .00    | .01    | .41      | .00        | .54    | 89.68    | .21          |                  |          |         |
| 683          | .00         | .00    | .13    | .17      | .00        | .38    | 91.45    | .29          |                  |          |         |
| 692          | .00         | .00    | .00    | .89      | .00        | 6.07   | 9.34     | 1.12         |                  |          |         |
| 693          | .00         | .00    | .08    | .62      | .04        | 1.17   | 61.49    | 1.17         |                  |          |         |
| 694          | .00         | .00    | 2.98   | .31      | .01        | 2.71   | 28.95    | .91          |                  |          |         |
| 695          | .00         | .00    | .02    | .32      | .01        | .20    | 94.05    | .19          |                  |          |         |
| 696          | .00         | .00    | .02    | .11      | .00        | .14    | 92.10    | .19          |                  |          |         |
| 706          | .00         | .00    | .07    | .36      | .00        | 13.92  | 17.37    | 2.09         |                  |          |         |
| 707          | .00         | .00    | .00    | .27      | .00        | .30    | 90.19    | .12          |                  |          |         |
| 708          | .00         | .00    | .11    | .07      | .00        | .19    | 92.78    | .48          |                  |          |         |
| 709          | .00         | .00    | .00    | .45      | .04        | .82    | 87.79    | .30          |                  |          |         |
| 714          | .00         | .00    | .10    | .84      | .00        | 14.64  | 32.12    | 2.55         |                  |          |         |
| 715          | .00         | .00    | .01    | .68      | .01        | .51    | 90.29    | .24          |                  |          |         |
| 716          | .00         | .00    | .03    | .36      | .00        | .40    | 94.07    | .23          |                  |          |         |
| 717          | .00         | .00    | .00    | .65      | .00        | .37    | 93.14    | .15          |                  |          |         |

Table 2, mode an

| GEUS-sample# | Na2O wt% | P2O5 wt% | K2O wt% | CaO wt% | MnO wt% | SiO2 wt% | Al2O3 wt% | Sum (major+minor) | V   | trace elem |
|--------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-----|------------|
|              |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   | Sc  |            |
| 10           | .9       | .1       | .9      | 2.0     | .1      | 67.7     | 10.7      | 95.67             | 176 | 19         |
| 11           | 2.4      | .1       | .8      | 1.7     | .0      | 85.4     | 4.5       | 99.64             | 48  | 6          |
| 12           | 1.7      | .1       | .5      | 2.2     | .1      | 80.3     | 5.4       | 103.34            | 159 | 15         |
| 13           | 1.6      | .1       | .6      | 1.6     | .1      | 78.4     | 7.2       | 97.93             | 96  | 13         |
| 15           | .0       | .0       | .1      | 1.4     | .2      | 46.5     | 5.1       | 99.52             | 453 | 26         |
| 18           | 3.0      | .1       | 3.0     | 3.2     | .0      | 69.5     | 11.0      | 95.53             | 53  | 9          |
| 19           | 3.9      | .3       | 1.8     | 3.7     | .2      | 65.3     | 6.8       | 102.13            | 263 | 24         |
| 20           | 2.1      | 1.0      | 1.4     | 6.8     | .2      | 57.8     | 6.5       | 101.77            | 299 | 41         |
| 25           | 3.8      | .1       | 1.4     | 3.8     | .0      | 79.6     | 5.8       | 100.03            | 49  | 8          |
| 26           | bd       | .2       | .0      | .3      | .1      | 29.4     | 12.5      | 108.24            | 723 | 70         |
| 27           | bd       | .2       | .0      | .2      | .2      | 25.5     | 4.6       | 109.59            | 629 | 61         |
| 28           | bd       | .1       | .0      | .8      | .1      | 38.8     | 5.1       | 108.26            | 584 | 48         |
| 29           | bd       | 1.6      | .0      | .5      | .1      | 31.5     | 6.8       | 90.75             | 382 | 32         |
| 30           | bd       | .7       | .0      | .3      | .1      | 35.1     | 1.7       | 101.63            | 483 | 37         |
| 31           | .3       | .0       | 1.1     | .2      | .1      | 88.7     | 4.6       | 100.65            | 55  | 9          |
| 33           | .6       | .1       | 1.5     | .4      | .1      | 80.7     | 6.7       | 100.73            | 132 | 16         |
| 35           | .3       | .1       | 1.4     | .3      | .1      | 77.1     | 9.1       | 97.83             | 88  | 14         |
| 38           | .1       | .1       | .1      | .5      | .0      | 85.2     | 2.7       | 100.08            | 201 | 14         |
| 39           | bd       | .1       | .1      | .1      | .1      | 77.8     | 4.1       | 106.19            | 376 | 28         |
| 40           | bd       | .7       | .0      | .2      | .1      | 38.4     | 4.4       | 103.59            | 518 | 42         |
| 42           | .7       | .1       | 1.9     | .6      | .0      | 80.5     | 8.4       | 98.16             | 65  | 6          |
| 45           | .1       | .1       | .2      | 9.3     | .2      | 48.5     | 3.4       | 97.66             | 353 | 48         |
| 46           | bd       | .4       | .1      | 20.2    | .1      | 49.7     | 2.1       | 96.37             | 378 | 19         |
| 47           | .1       | .3       | .1      | 14.9    | .1      | 51.1     | 2.5       | 100.52            | 421 | 32         |
| 48           | bd       | .6       | .0      | .8      | .2      | 30.8     | 6.5       | 100.76            | 492 | 41         |
| 49           | .1       | .0       | .2      | 4.4     | .1      | 83.4     | 4.2       | 100.96            | 90  | 16         |
| 50           | bd       | 1.4      | .0      | .7      | .1      | 31.3     | 2.5       | 96.32             | 445 | 32         |
| 52           | .0       | .1       | .1      | 2.8     | .1      | 73.7     | 4.4       | 105.78            | 378 | 30         |
| 53           | bd       | .5       | .7      | 25.0    | .0      | 54.7     | 3.1       | 97.65             | 150 | 9          |
| 54           | .0       | .0       | .1      | .0      | .0      | 93.2     | 2.8       | 101.86            | 77  | 4          |
| 55           | .7       | .1       | 2.5     | 1.3     | .1      | 76.0     | 7.4       | 103.58            | 124 | 29         |
| 58           | .6       | .2       | .5      | 29.6    | .0      | 52.9     | 3.7       | 97.83             | 176 | 7          |
| 60           | bd       | .3       | .7      | .3      | .1      | 60.6     | 3.4       | 107.37            | 473 | 33         |
| 61           | .0       | .2       | .5      | 13.6    | .1      | 58.2     | 2.3       | 101.66            | 366 | 30         |
| 62           | bd       | .6       | .1      | .1      | .1      | 34.8     | 1.3       | 110.66            | 481 | 34         |
| 65           | .3       | .0       | 1.6     | .4      | .0      | 90.2     | 5.4       | 101.29            | 60  | 2          |
| 66           | .0       | .0       | .1      | .1      | .0      | 94.7     | 2.2       | 103.80            | 103 | 6          |
| 67           | .0       | .0       | .1      | .2      | .0      | 93.5     | 3.4       | 102.07            | 74  | 5          |
| 68           | .0       | .1       | .1      | .1      | .0      | 91.3     | 4.0       | 102.10            | 91  | 7          |
| 69           | 1.2      | .4       | 1.1     | 3.6     | .5      | 49.0     | 6.2       | 99.84             | 453 | 63         |
| 70           | .2       | .1       | .8      | .3      | .2      | 76.3     | 2.6       | 109.48            | 483 | 30         |
| 71           | .1       | .0       | .9      | .1      | .0      | 92.6     | 3.3       | 100.67            | 50  | 5          |
| 72           | .3       | .1       | 2.0     | .4      | .1      | 79.8     | 9.2       | 97.05             | 56  | 10         |
| 73           | .4       | .1       | 1.7     | .4      | .1      | 82.3     | 6.1       | 101.00            | 146 | 17         |
| 74           | .6       | .3       | 1.0     | 4.7     | .4      | 40.3     | 4.5       | 109.53            | 588 | 57         |
| 668          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 672          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 676          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 677          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 679          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 680          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 681          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 682          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 683          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 692          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 693          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 694          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 695          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 696          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 706          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 707          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 708          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 709          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 714          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 715          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 716          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |
| 717          |          |          |         |         |         |          |           |                   |     |            |

Table 2, mode anns in ppm

| GEUS-sample# | Cr   | Ni | Co | La   | Ce   | Nd   | Ba   | Nb  | Zr    | Y   | Sr  | Rb | Zn  | Cu | Th   | Pb  | Ga | U  |
|--------------|------|----|----|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|
| 10           | 415  | 70 | 39 | 42   | 87   | 35   | 316  | 19  | 500   | 20  | 216 | 12 | 72  | 31 | 11   | 6   | 15 | 2  |
| 11           | 175  | 22 | 46 | 18   | 29   | 13   | 144  | 9   | 362   | 27  | 104 | 12 | 25  | 6  | 6    | 5   | 7  | 3  |
| 12           | 584  | 42 | 39 | 121  | 249  | 110  | 72   | 39  | 1838  | 124 | 70  | 7  | 83  | 7  | 41   | 8   | 11 | 4  |
| 13           | 297  | 42 | 28 | 18   | 32   | 14   | 229  | 8   | 211   | 12  | 179 | 8  | 43  | 16 | 6    | 4   | 9  | 3  |
| 15           | 849  | 17 | 52 | 31   | 174  | 57   | bd   | 183 | 29244 | 83  | 18  | 0  | 233 | 2  | 32   | 28  | 13 | 15 |
| 18           | 81   | 21 | 33 | 31   | 50   | 22   | 1800 | 7   | 358   | 10  | 659 | 44 | 36  | 12 | 9    | 24  | 12 | 2  |
| 19           | 259  | 32 | 60 | 316  | 581  | 178  | 1003 | 49  | 5063  | 40  | 352 | 18 | 84  | 4  | 126  | 16  | 13 | 5  |
| 20           | 365  | 51 | 41 | 304  | 574  | 200  | 637  | 46  | 6565  | 68  | 283 | 11 | 121 | 3  | 118  | 14  | 14 | 8  |
| 25           | 87   | 19 | 50 | 21   | 33   | 15   | 735  | 8   | 335   | 11  | 344 | 20 | 29  | 5  | 7    | 10  | 8  | 2  |
| 26           | 1085 | 22 | 84 | 77   | 380  | 156  | bd   | 888 | 4908  | 20  | 58  | bd | 310 | 36 | 149  | 129 | 60 | 15 |
| 27           | 824  | 21 | 69 | 108  | 588  | 237  | bd   | 955 | 8848  | 27  | 45  | bd | 344 | 41 | 194  | 116 | 42 | 20 |
| 28           | 647  | 14 | 48 | 180  | 798  | 331  | bd   | 789 | 14388 | 38  | 41  | bd | 270 | 23 | 255  | 95  | 32 | 23 |
| 29           | 381  | bd | 18 | 2096 | 7210 | 3022 | bd   | 387 | 30752 | 136 | 1   | bd | 237 | bd | 1661 | 95  | 15 | 95 |
| 30           | 402  | 6  | 37 | 955  | 4267 | 1847 | bd   | 594 | 19344 | 81  | 8   | bd | 221 | 15 | 1186 | 106 | 19 | 66 |
| 31           | 56   | 10 | 52 | 34   | 67   | 32   | 286  | 22  | 232   | 16  | 46  | 35 | 39  | 11 | 29   | 11  | 7  | 3  |
| 33           | 89   | 15 | 23 | 73   | 156  | 71   | 389  | 59  | 383   | 25  | 67  | 40 | 82  | 11 | 60   | 13  | 8  | 6  |
| 35           | 115  | 18 | 34 | 34   | 66   | 29   | 376  | 19  | 213   | 16  | 45  | 48 | 45  | 12 | 20   | 12  | 8  | 2  |
| 38           | 142  | 5  | 22 | 329  | 800  | 339  | bd   | 168 | 4431  | 29  | 16  | bd | 45  | 6  | 333  | 31  | 10 | 21 |
| 39           | 298  | 8  | 34 | 260  | 737  | 313  | bd   | 349 | 5863  | 31  | 9   | bd | 117 | 9  | 272  | 50  | 19 | 18 |
| 40           | 463  | 10 | 49 | 964  | 3927 | 1691 | bd   | 569 | 14156 | 79  | 10  | bd | 222 | 20 | 1133 | 105 | 26 | 62 |
| 42           | 79   | 10 | 31 | 48   | 95   | 39   | 429  | 23  | 357   | 11  | 112 | 57 | 28  | 8  | 43   | 18  | 10 | 1  |
| 45           | 193  | 6  | 46 | 157  | 443  | 176  | bd   | 287 | 3313  | 107 | 181 | 1  | 175 | 10 | 214  | 23  | 11 | 8  |
| 46           | 201  | 5  | 15 | 952  | 2877 | 1193 | bd   | 281 | 11320 | 70  | 310 | bd | 133 | 11 | 941  | 60  | 12 | 47 |
| 47           | 244  | 8  | 27 | 574  | 1722 | 718  | bd   | 355 | 6386  | 67  | 264 | bd | 168 | 10 | 589  | 53  | 12 | 28 |
| 48           | 412  | 6  | 58 | 820  | 3122 | 1312 | bd   | 577 | 15612 | 99  | 13  | bd | 341 | 11 | 1045 | 90  | 25 | 54 |
| 49           | 124  | 6  | 21 | 27   | 60   | 27   | 26   | 48  | 387   | 32  | 121 | 4  | 52  | 11 | 26   | 6   | 12 | 2  |
| 50           | 257  | 6  | 37 | 1937 | 7253 | 3059 | bd   | 416 | 12170 | 121 | 2   | bd | 202 | 6  | 2340 | 103 | 12 | 91 |
| 52           | 285  | 10 | 34 | 269  | 754  | 326  | bd   | 321 | 4270  | 42  | 67  | 0  | 141 | 18 | 291  | 46  | 19 | 16 |
| 53           | 102  | bd | 9  | 1051 | 2429 | 969  | 86   | 181 | 17645 | 72  | 346 | bd | 41  | bd | 833  | 39  | 7  | 33 |
| 54           | 65   | 7  | 23 | 50   | 109  | 46   | bd   | 57  | 938   | 7   | 4   | 3  | 16  | 2  | 51   | 4   | 4  | 3  |
| 55           | 120  | 9  | 44 | 131  | 279  | 117  | 536  | 66  | 567   | 69  | 96  | 72 | 108 | 16 | 129  | 20  | 14 | 5  |
| 58           | 152  | 7  | 12 | 83   | 174  | 75   | 61   | 119 | 1882  | 23  | 693 | 9  | 67  | 11 | 67   | 19  | 16 | 4  |
| 60           | 161  | 9  | 37 | 697  | 2100 | 844  | 4    | 383 | 8488  | 39  | 16  | 3  | 175 | 7  | 783  | 41  | 11 | 22 |
| 61           | 137  | 7  | 22 | 314  | 910  | 362  | 36   | 283 | 5406  | 43  | 278 | 5  | 136 | 16 | 349  | 23  | 12 | 13 |
| 62           | 165  | 8  | 46 | 905  | 3657 | 1472 | bd   | 484 | 13920 | 50  | 2   | bd | 235 | 10 | 1270 | 59  | 13 | 36 |
| 65           | 57   | 8  | 53 | 13   | 22   | 8    | 470  | 29  | 495   | 3   | 86  | 41 | 20  | 7  | 8    | 8   | 8  | 1  |
| 66           | 67   | 6  | 49 | 30   | 65   | 28   | 1    | 74  | 1180  | 6   | 6   | 2  | 33  | 8  | 28   | 4   | 4  | 2  |
| 67           | 60   | 6  | 23 | 26   | 53   | 22   | 4    | 48  | 734   | 6   | 7   | 5  | 16  | 6  | 24   | 2   | 5  | 3  |
| 68           | 66   | 9  | 29 | 59   | 123  | 54   | 9    | 59  | 1207  | 9   | 7   | 6  | 21  | 3  | 54   | 5   | 2  | 4  |
| 69           | 297  | 19 | 61 | 65   | 177  | 72   | 413  | 168 | 2476  | 94  | 157 | 17 | 179 | 18 | 44   | 12  | 20 | 4  |
| 70           | 163  | 12 | 39 | 132  | 345  | 132  | 229  | 211 | 3985  | 17  | 57  | 14 | 120 | 17 | 137  | 9   | 12 | 7  |
| 71           | 41   | 6  | 20 | 11   | 18   | 7    | 402  | 22  | 521   | 3   | 60  | 21 | 10  | 5  | 9    | 3   | 2  | 1  |
| 72           | 57   | 17 | 32 | 20   | 40   | 15   | 900  | 13  | 290   | 11  | 155 | 50 | 24  | 12 | 8    | 11  | 7  | 1  |
| 73           | 84   | 13 | 36 | 36   | 69   | 26   | 765  | 56  | 1128  | 14  | 128 | 39 | 38  | 12 | 26   | 8   | 9  | 2  |
| 74           | 319  | 17 | 58 | 218  | 568  | 194  | 185  | 275 | 8509  | 67  | 147 | 10 | 207 | 12 | 185  | 17  | 16 | 10 |
| 668          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 672          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 676          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 677          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 679          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 680          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 681          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 682          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 683          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 692          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 693          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 694          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 695          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 696          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 706          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 707          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 708          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 709          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 714          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 715          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 716          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |
| 717          |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |     |       |     |     |    |     |    |      |     |    |    |

**Table 3. Samples from the Chavara Segment, collected in 2003**

|          |             | < 0,045mm    | >0,71mm      | in fraction | % heavies   |       |
|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| GEUS sam | dian sample | % of total v | % of total v | >0,045mm    | total weigh | CCSEM |
| 2000666  | 1           | 0.68         | 0.72         | 95.23       | 93.90       |       |
| 2000667  | 1A.         | 0.57         | 1.81         | 89.73       | 87.60       |       |
| 2000668  | 2           | 0.36         | 1.09         | 93.83       | 92.47       | x     |
| 2000669  | 2A.         | 0.94         | 8.86         | 49.21       | 44.38       |       |
| 2000670  | 3           | 1.22         | 4.05         | 75.07       | 71.11       |       |
| 2000671  | 4           | 0.96         | 0.78         | 95.75       | 94.08       |       |
| 2000672  | 5           | 1.49         | 0.48         | 97.89       | 95.97       | x     |
| 2000673  | 5A.         | 0.33         | 1.34         | 76.01       | 74.74       |       |
| 2000674  | 6           | 1.12         | 0.51         | 96.96       | 95.38       |       |
| 2000675  | 6A.         | 0.42         | 0.90         | 84.64       | 83.52       |       |
| 2000676  | 7           | 0.83         | 7.43         | 80.63       | 73.97       | x     |
| 2000677  | 8           | 1.22         | 0.18         | 94.20       | 92.88       | x     |
| 2000678  | 8A          | 0.14         | 0.76         | 69.19       | 68.57       |       |
| 2000679  | 9           | 0.76         | 9.91         | 55.00       | 49.13       | x     |
| 2000680  | 9A          | 0.52         | 0.58         | 93.82       | 92.79       | x     |
| 2000681  | 9B          | 3.41         | 7.26         | 22.30       | 19.92       | x     |
| 2000682  | 9C          | 4.52         | 4.05         | 13.80       | 12.62       | x     |
| 2000683  | 9D          | 10.15        | 4.01         | 11.82       | 10.15       | x     |
| 2000684  | 10          | 0.62         | 0.75         | 93.69       | 92.41       |       |
| 2000685  | 11          | 0.42         | 15.74        | 80.41       | 67.41       |       |
| 2000686  | 11A         | 0.17         | 0.73         | 96.63       | 95.76       |       |
| 2000687  | 12          | 1.23         | 0.80         | 90.30       | 88.46       |       |
| 2000688  | 12A         | 0.70         | 1.26         | 87.54       | 85.83       |       |
| 2000689  | 12B         | 0.69         | 7.86         | 43.03       | 39.35       |       |
| 2000690  | 12C         | 0.14         | 22.75        | 60.37       | 46.55       |       |
| 2000691  | 13          | 0.38         | 1.18         | 84.17       | 82.86       |       |
| 2000692  | 14          | 0.52         | 0.61         | 94.93       | 93.85       | x     |
| 2000693  | 14A         | 0.74         | 3.87         | 48.86       | 46.61       | x     |
| 2000694  | 14B         | 0.65         | 3.52         | 79.67       | 76.35       | x     |
| 2000695  | 14C         | 0.77         | 21.40        | 9.51        | 7.40        | x     |
| 2000696  | 14D         | 7.50         | 7.20         | 12.43       | 10.60       | x     |
| 2000697  | 15          | 0.09         | 2.75         | 75.01       | 72.88       |       |
| 2000698  | 16          | 0.55         | 9.14         | 68.67       | 62.02       |       |
| 2000699  | 16B         | 2.43         | 7.22         | 30.48       | 27.54       |       |
| 2000700  | 17          | 1.17         | 3.35         | 81.43       | 77.75       |       |
| 2000701  | 17A         | 0.18         | 7.67         | 73.03       | 67.30       |       |
| 2000702  | 17B         | 5.68         | 4.86         | 21.60       | 19.33       |       |
| 2000703  | 19          | 2.18         | 8.74         | 45.69       | 40.70       |       |
| 2000704  | 19A         | 7.18         | 7.74         | 24.88       | 21.17       |       |
| 2000705  | 19B         | 4.60         | 6.45         | 17.23       | 15.33       |       |
| 2000706  | 20          | 0.38         | 4.13         | 88.51       | 84.52       | x     |
| 2000707  | 20A         | 2.94         | 6.44         | 12.60       | 11.42       | x     |
| 2000708  | 20B         | 2.62         | 11.47        | 10.53       | 9.04        | x     |
| 2000709  | 20C         | 7.03         | 5.60         | 17.72       | 15.49       | x     |
| 2000710  | 21          | 0.68         | 0.90         | 60.17       | 59.22       |       |
| 2000711  | 18          | 0.68         | 0.51         | 84.72       | 83.70       |       |
| 2000712  | 18A         | 2.86         | 8.65         | 11.08       | 9.81        |       |
| 2000713  | 18B         | 5.84         | 12.53        | 12.58       | 10.27       |       |
| 2000714  | 22          | 0.64         | 2.24         | 76.85       | 74.63       | x     |
| 2000715  | 22A         | 2.43         | 3.32         | 12.90       | 12.15       | x     |
| 2000716  | 22B         | 2.31         | 8.68         | 8.78        | 7.81        | x     |
| 2000717  | 22C         | 6.72         | 5.14         | 10.65       | 9.38        | x     |
| 2000718  | 23          | 2.18         | 2.72         | 13.40       | 12.75       |       |
| 2000719  | 23A         | 7.49         | 7.95         | 12.09       | 10.22       |       |
| 2000720  | 24          | 0.51         | 2.00         | 67.34       | 65.65       |       |
| 2000721  | 24A         | 0.91         | 4.11         | 70.22       | 66.69       |       |
| 2000722  | 25          | 0.41         | 3.69         | 62.22       | 59.67       |       |
| 2000723  | 25A         | 0.72         | 0.45         | 37.29       | 36.85       |       |
| 2000724  | 25B         | 2.29         | 4.45         | 15.02       | 14.01       |       |
| 2000725  | 26          | 0.50         | 0.44         | 43.70       | 43.29       |       |
| 2000726  | 26A         | 1.52         | 1.13         | 77.11       | 75.07       |       |